

#### **Inverter Packaged Air-Conditioners**



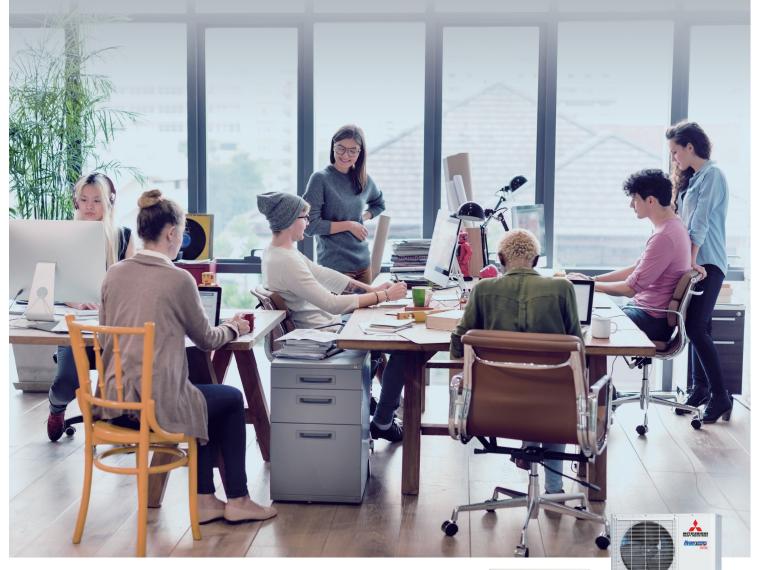
**High Performance Air-Conditioning** 

2019



New FDT 4 way

New FDTC









#### **Inverter Packaged Air-Conditioners**



The PAC range from Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Thermal systems is ideal for air conditioning offices, shops, restaurants, and bars ... as well as other commercial environments. The versatility of the PAC range, offers you a wide selection of models in function of your installation needs. The modern and attractive design of our indoor units is harmoniously integrated in the any atmosphere creating a pleasant and relaxing environment.



#### **Contents**

Product I	nformation	4
Product I	ine Up	14
Outdoor l	Units	16
Indoor U	nits Bennefits Summary	22
FDT	Ceiling Cassette -4way-	24
FDTC	Ceiling Cassette -4way compact-	36
FDU	Duct Connected -High Static Pressure-	42
FDUM	Duct Connected -Low/Middle Static Pressure-	48
SRK	Wall Mounted	58
FDE	Ceiling Suspended	62
FDF	Floor Standing	72
	fficient and nentally conscious	77
Control S	ystems	80
Outdoor l	Unit Dimensions	84



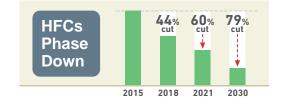


# New Indoor Unit, Outdoor Unit line up available for R32 The state of the state of

#### F-GAS REGULATION (EU) No 517/2014

Introduced in January 2015 to regulate the use of Fluorinated Greenhouse Gases (F-Gases)

The Hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) are F-Gases used in the HVACR sector (Heating, Ventilation, Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration)



#### **OBJECTIVE**

IMPACT ON HFCs(in EU)

To protect the environment by reducing the F-Gases emissions

HFCs Phase Down
HFCs Ban

#### **SOLUTIONS**

- •Use lower GWP\* refrigerants in new equipment
- Use high-efficiency equipment with less refrigerant charge
- •Check refrigerant leaks regularly
- \* GWP is the Global Warming Potential of a refrigerant, representing how much heat an F-Gas traps in the atmosphere

#### **HFCs Ban**

\*1 Stationary refrigeration equipment, that contains, or whose functioning relies upon, HFCs with GWP of 2500 or more except equipment intended for application designed to cool products to temperatures below -50°C application

2020

GWP ≥ 150

Portable room air-conditioner

GWP ≥ 2500

Stationary refrigeration\*1 (except < -50°C)

GWP ≥ 2500

Commercial hermetically sealed refrigerators, freezers

2022

GWP ≥ 150

Commercial multipack centralised refrigeration

GWP ≥ 150

Commercial hermetically sealed refrigerators, freezers

#### 2025

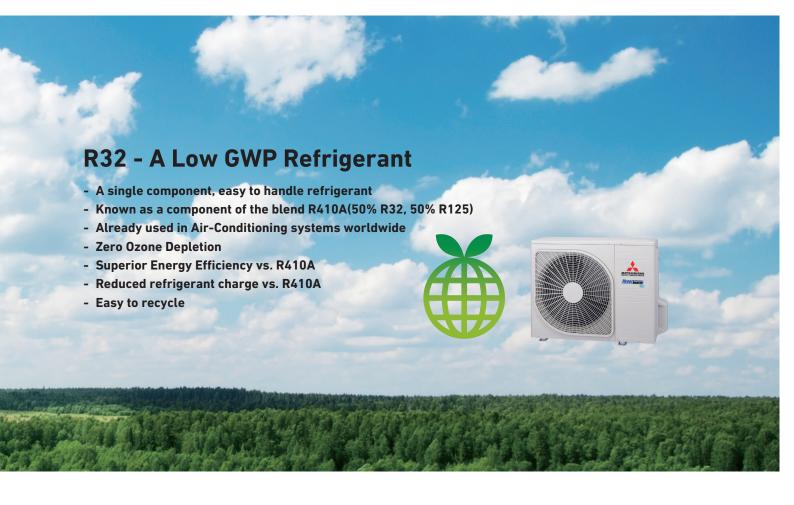
**GWP≥750** 

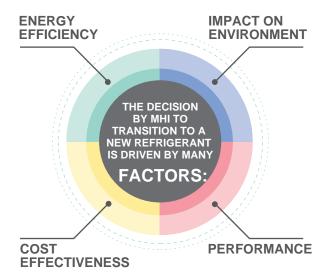
Single Split Fixed Air-Conditioning < 3kg HFC

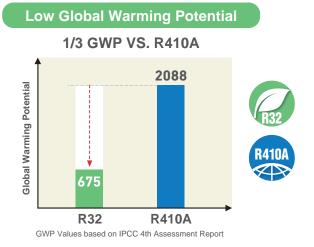


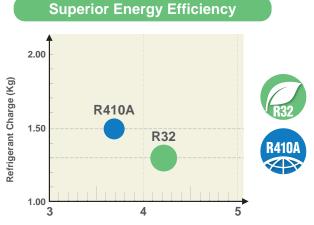
LOWER + LESS REFRIGERANT
GWP + CHARGE

= LOWER HFCs EMISSIONS

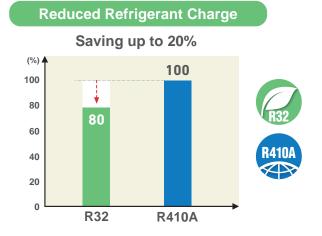












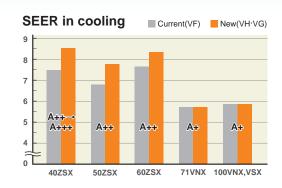
#### **New Generation**

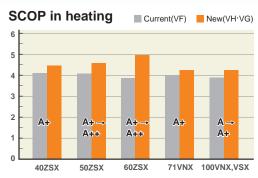


#### High energy efficiency with new technology

New FDT can achieve higher seasonal efficiency by Mitsubishi Heavy Industries latest technology.

 SEER and SCOP is defined in European regulations.
 Please refer to P77.



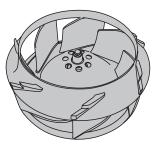


#### Quieter noise & Improved aerodynamic performance of the unit

New technology has realised quiet noise with keeping capacity and comfort. A low noise is achieved by reducing the pressure fluctuation in an indoor unit.

A fan guard attains both safety and quietness by flow.

#### New design turbo fan



#### Fan guard (standard equipment)



#### Flexible flap control for draft prevention Brand new function in the market



#### **Draft Prevention Panel (Option)**

4 additional flaps are to be controlled individually at each operation mode. They change air flow direction and prevents draft feeling. This new function also achieve more flexible control for air flow direction.

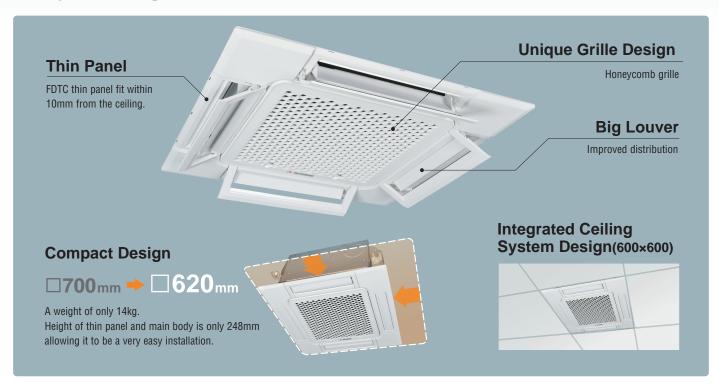


#### Motion Sensor (Option)

New motion sensor (option) detects human activity. Energy saving control is achieved by shifting set temperature according to detected amount of activity.

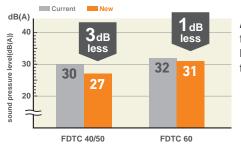


#### **European Design & Flat Panel**



#### **Quieter Operation**

(Sound Pressure level in the Lo mode)



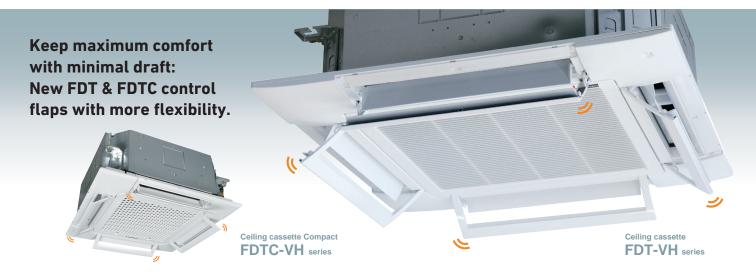
Adopting new turbo fan and improving new heat exchanger enable to reduce noise.

#### **Draft Prevention Panel and Motion Sensor (option)**



It is available to set draft prevention panel and motion sensor as well as FDT.

#### **Draft Prevention Panel**



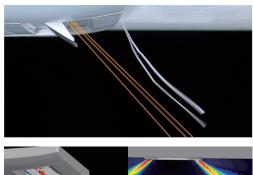


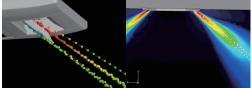
The Good Design Award is Japan's only comprehensive design evaluation and recommendation initiative, originating with the "Good Design Products Selection System" founded in 1957.

It is now a global design award with participation from numerous Japanese and international companies and organizations. The "G Mark", the symbol of the Good Design Award, is known widely as a symbol of excellent design. (FDT)



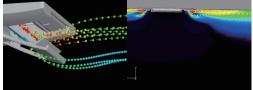
#### **Draft Prevention Panel placed at off position**





#### **Draft Prevention Panel working** \*\*





Draft Prevention Panel provides a comfortable airflow without any draft feeling. Whether cooling or heating a room, the remote control can be used to instantly suppress any warm or cool drafts. This accurately assists how air flow is directed out of the indoor unit.

\*\* These are images of FDT. The panel stracture of FDTC slightly differ from FDT.

#### **Motion Sensor**

#### **Energy saving control by detecting human movement** 3 Step Control New motion sensor (option) detects human activity. Energy saving control is **Power Control** achieved by shift set temperature according to detected amount of activity. Unit will go on stand-by mode when no activity is detected. When unit will detect Stand by activity again, unit will re-start operation automatically. **Auto Off** Unit will go off automatically when no activity is detected for 12 hours. 3 Applied models FDT / FDTC / FDU / FDUM / FDE High human activity (in cooling) More 12 hours absence Low human activity (in cooling) Absence for 1 hour **Power Control Power Control** Stand by Auto off Increased Increased **Operation stops Operation stops** energy savings comfort temporarily completely Power Control Auto Off in cooling Activity:High None Stand by / Auto off 29°C Set temperature eco New 26°C ON comfort 23°C 1 24 23 (hour) 8 22 Power Control Auto Off in heating Activity:High Activity:Low Stand by / Auto off 25°C ON Set temperature comfort New eco 19°C (hour) 8 Operation mode and eco operation Operation mode **Control of Motion sensor** Cool Cooling +3°C Low +3°c +3°c Human • +3°c activity oling -3°C Power High -3°c -3°c Control \*1 -3°c Cooling +3°C None +3°c -3°c -3°c Auto Off \*2

 $<sup>3^{\</sup>circ}$ C at Cooling/Heating mode by detecting heat volume movement.  $2^{\circ}$ C at Cooling/Heating mode by detecting heat volume movement.  $2^{\circ}$ C at Cooling/Heating mode by detecting heat volume movement.  $2^{\circ}$ C at Cooling/Heating mode by detecting heat volume movement.

#### **Remote Control**

#### Added new function

Menu

Simple use with advanced settings REMOTE CONTROL

Easy touch and Easy view with full dot Liquid Crystal display

Set temp

23.0°

F2:Energy

MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES

8:40(Mon)

Cooling

Timer

Now stopping

F1:High power

Function switch

(F1)



#### **Function Switch**

The function switch allows you to select and set two functions that you desire among the seven available functions shown.

These functions can be used by simply pressing the button after they are set, allowing you to use your preferable functions immediately.

#### 1. Anti Draft ON/OFF





Anti draft can be turned ON/OFF with a single tap of the button.

#### 2. High Power Mode



High Power Mode achieve excessive cooling / heating capacity for 15 minutes to quickly adjust the room temperature to a comfortable level.

#### 5. Home Leave Mode





Home leave mode maintains the room temperature at a moderate level.

#### 3. Energy Saving Mode



Temperature is set to optimized to save energy without losing comfort.

#### 6. Favourite Mode



Operation mode, set temperature, fan speed and air flow direction are automatically adjusted to the programmed favorite setting.

#### 4. Quiet Mode

Function switch

(F2)

Outdoor unit starts to operate quietly by activating this mode. The time of this mode can be set in conjunction with Indoor Silent Timer.

#### 7. Filter Sign

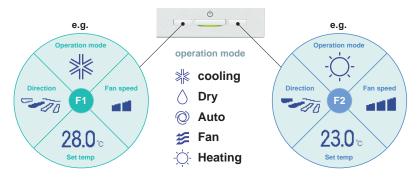


**(4)** 

Announces the due time for cleaning the air filter.

#### **Favourite Mode**

Operation mode, set temperature, fan speed and air flow direction are memorized and allocated to two buttons that can be operated by one touch.



#### Adjustable Brightness of the Operation Lamp

The brightness of the operation lamp behind Run/Stop switch can be adjusted by 10 stages.



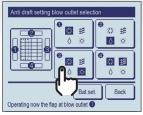
#### **Draft Prevention Setting**



#### (only FDT•FDTC series)

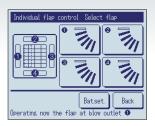
User can enable/disable the motion of panel with anti draft for each blow outlet for each operation mode. This function can be set while operating.





#### **Easy Modification of Air Flow**

User can visually confirm and set the direction of louvres using the visual display on the remote controller.





#### **Motion Sensor Control**

Presence of humans and the amount of motion are detected by a motion sensor to perform various controls.

1 Select Enable / Disable Motion sensor control



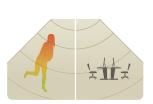
Enable/Disable



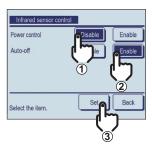
Select Enable / Disable for the motion sensor of the indoor unit connected to the R/C.

#### 2 Select Enable / Disable per control

- Power control
- Auto-off





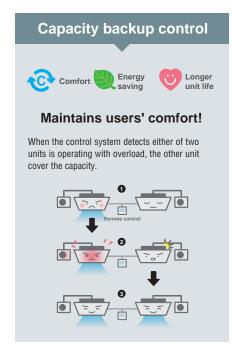


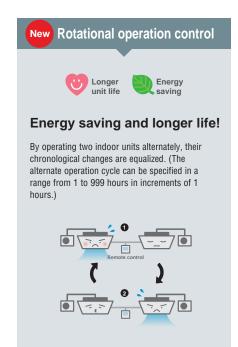
#### **Backup Control**

Control restricted to two indoor units (two groups)



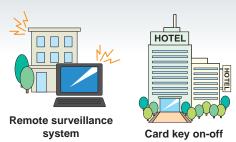
## Reassurance Comfort Keep back up all the time! If one of the two indoor units malfunctions and stops its operation, the other starts backup operation so that users' comfort will not be compromised.





#### Additional Functions of External Input / Output

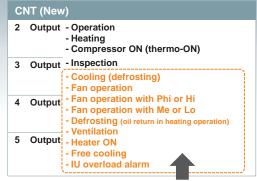
The external input/output of indoor unit by remote controller can set input/output based on user's demand.



## Input On/Off Permission/Prohibition Cooling/Heating Emergency Stop Set temp. shift Forced thermo-off IU operation stop Silent mode Newly added

**External Input** 

#### **External Output**



**Newly added** 

#### **Silent Mode Control**

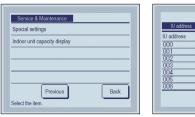
The Outdoor unit is controlled with priority on quietness. Silent mode control must be set to the F1 or F2 switch. User can start/stop the silent mode control with a single tap of a button.



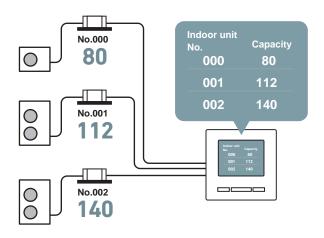


#### **Indoor Unit Capacity Display**

Capacities of Indoor units connected to the RC-EX3A are displayed.







#### Language Switching

User can select from the following languages and also switch them on the top display.

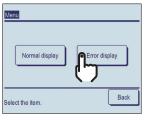




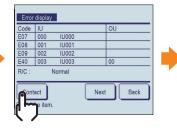


#### **Contact company & Error display**





If any error occurs on the air conditioner, the "Unit protection stop" is indicated on the message display.







#### Case Study: Commercial

Specific cases of FD series installation from Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Thermal Systems

MHI aircon system recovers waste energy at Bristol Airport

A 375kW air conditioning installation from Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Thermal Systems has just checked in at Bristol Airport. Twenty multi-split systems from MHI's FD Micro Inverter range and 33 SAF fresh air heat exchange units service a hub of pre-boarding and arrivals areas plus a new two-storey walkway connection to the terminal building. MHI's FD Split and Multi Split Systems feature a cutting edge inverter controlled compressor that adjusts automatically to meet the precise demands of the indoor unit to save energy and reduce temperature fluctuations.



## MHI aircon system offers bowling centres energy savings of up to 38%

High efficiency climate control from Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Thermal Systems has scored a strike at The Original Bowling Company, the UK's number one ten pin bowling operator. Outdated heating and cooling plant has been replaced with Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Thermal Systems heat pump systems at four Hollywood Bowl and AMF Bowling Centres so far, with further sites to follow in an ongoing refurbishment programme. The new systems employ MHI's inverter technology offering variable capacity control for consistent temperatures and energy savings of up to 38%.



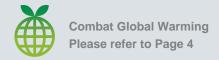
#### Product line up

#### SINGLE SPLITS

							<b>A</b> <del>^</del>				
	Dseries				<u>Hyper</u>	nverter (					
	series	HP		1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5 3.0 4.0				
	Туре	kW		4.0	5.0	6.0	7.1	10.0			
		Btu/	h	13,600	17,100	20,500	24,200	34,100			
		kcal/	h	3,440	4,300	5,160	6,100	8,600			
Nev	FDT P24		<b>1</b> Phase								
	4way	R32	3 Phase								
		R410A	1 Phase	•	•	•	•	•			
Ceiling			3 Phase					•			
Cassette	FDTC P36		1 Phase	•	•	•					
	4way compact	R32	3 Phase								
		R410A	1 Phase 3 Phase								
	FDU P42		Phase  1 Phase								
	High Static pressure	R32	3 Phase								
		R410A	<b>1</b> Phase				•	•			
Duct			3 Phase					•			
Connected			1 Phase	•	•	•					
	Low/Middle Static pressure	R32	3 Phase								
		R410A	Phase 3	•	•	•	•				
	SRK P58		Phase  Phase								
Wall	3KK	R32	3 Phase								
Mounted	Astrono	R410A	1 Phase								
		R410A	3 Phase								
Nev	FDE P62	R32	1 Phase	•	•	•					
Ceiling Suspended	MINIMALIANA	R32	3 Phase								
		R410A	Phase			•					
	EDE P72		3 Phase								
Floor	FDF P72	R410A	1 Phase				•	•			
Standing			3 Phase					•			







			Capacity)	Der 1					
			Micro Inv	verter <b>(</b>			Standa	rd Inverte	
5.0	6.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	3.0	3.5	4.0
12.5	14.0	10.0	12.5	14.0	20.0	24.0	7.1	9.0	10.0
42,700	47,800	34,100	42,700	47,800	68,200	81,300	24,200	30,700	34,100
10,750	12,040	8,600	10,750	12,040	17,200	20,640	6,100	7,740	8,600
•	•	•	•	•			•		
•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•					
		•							•
		•							
	•						•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•

#### **Outdoor units**

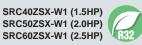
Our new advanced technology has high efficiency, strong heating and long piping. This contributes to the environmental protection through energy saving and permits installation of the units (4~6HP) considering a heating operation under temperature conditions down to -20°C and design flexibility has been improved by extension of piping length to 100m.

#### Line up

HP	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	5	6	8	10
Hyper Inverter					-				-	_
Micro Inverter	_	_	_	_	_					
Standard Inverter	_	_	_				_	_	_	_



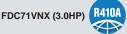






SRC40ZSX-S (1.5HP) SRC50ZSX-S (2.0HP) SRC60ZSX-S (2.5HP)







FDC100VNX/VSX (4.0HP) FDC125VNX/VSX (5.0HP) FDC140VNX/VSX (6.0HP)



#### **Micro Inverter**







FDC250VSA (10.0HP)

#### **Standard Inverter**









FDC90VNP1 (3.5HP) R410



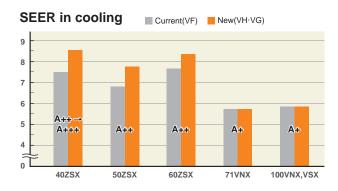


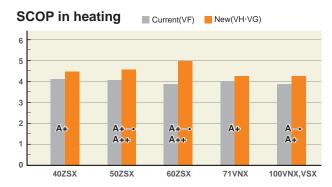
FDC100VNP (4.0HP)



#### **High Efficiency**

Outdoor units high efficiency levels are achieved by our latest technologies, such as high efficient twin rotary compressors.



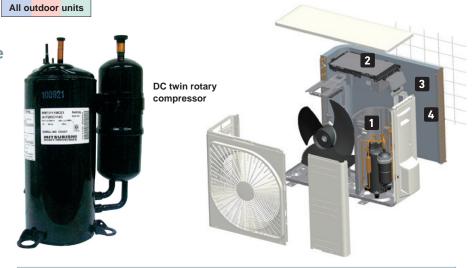


#### **Our Latest Technologies**

#### 1 High efficiency performance on the DC twin rotary compressors

Employment of DC twin rotary compressor has enabled to utilize a high-speed range of up to 120 rps at the maximum to secure the required capacity.





#### 2 Vector inverter control

Optimum compressor control has been realized by employing the vector control\* and the starting current has been improved significantly compared with former models. Moreover, vibration has been reduced.

\* Vector control means a technique to realize an optimum control by converting the current wave to a smooth sinusoidal waveform







Centralized winding motor

#### 3 Heat exchanger

Thanks to changing fin configuration from flat sheet to M shape fin. This high dimensional structure provides optimum balance of heat transfer and airflow.







#### 4 Blue fin

Due to application of blue coated fins (KS101) for the heat exchanger of new outdoor unit,

corrosion resistance has been improved compared to current models.





4~10HP
3.5,4HP

#### **Outdoor units**

#### **Leading Powerful Heating Capacity in the Industry**

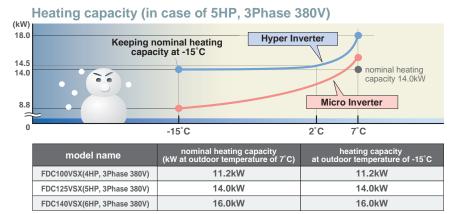
Hyper Inverter

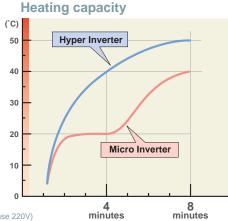
Thanks to optimization of refrigeration control with use of electric expansion valve and development of twin rotary compressors, max heating capacity has been increased.

Hyper Inverter series can reach the set temperature very quickly, keeping nominal heating capacity when outdoor temperature is -15°C.

It is effective to be used even in cold area.

Temperature of supply air can reach 40°C in 4 minutes after start up under low temperature operation conditions (at both indoor and outdoor temperature of 2°C) and can reach 50°C in 8 minutes after that.

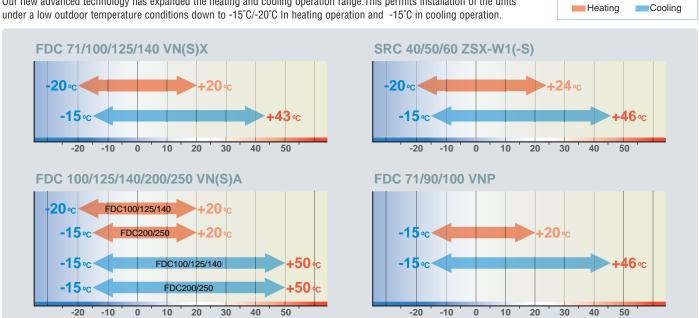


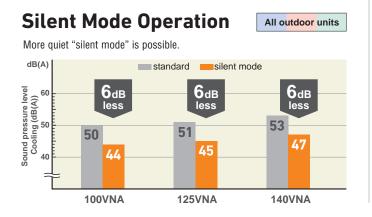


Please refer to our technical manual for installation conditions, operation range and heating/cooling capacities. (including 1Phase 220V)

#### Wide Range of Operation

Our new advanced technology has expanded the heating and cooling operation range. This permits installation of the units





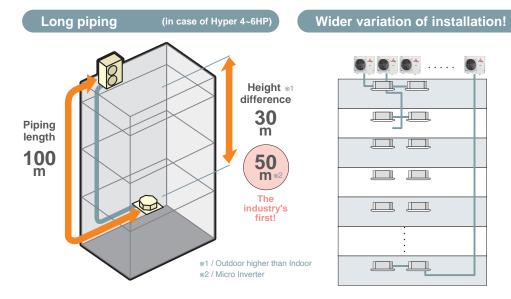
#### **Easy Transportation & Installation**

Compact design of outdoor units.



#### **Installation Workability**

Enhanced installation workability thanks to the extended pipe length - longest level in the industry and precharged refrigerant.



Hyper Inverter						
HP	Piping length	Height difference				
1.5 ~ 2.5	30m	20m				
3	50m	30m				
4 ~ 6	100m	30m				

#### **Micro Inverter** Piping length 4 ~ 6 50m 50m\* 70m 30m 8 & 10

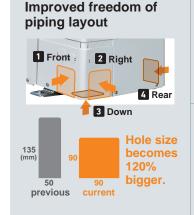
\* When the outdoor unit is installed at a position higher than the indoor unit by 30m or more, set SW5-2 on the control PCB to ON.

Star	Standard Inverter							
HP	Piping length	Height difference						
3 ~ 4	30m	20m						

#### Refrigerant precharged piping length extending to 30m

Refrigerant precharged piping length extends up to 30m. This eliminates the need to add refrigerant on site, which sets it free from trouble of excessive or insufficient charging of refrigerant, and allows carrying out the installation smoothly. \* Hyper inverter 1.5~2.5HP and Standard Inverter are up to 15m.

#### Serviceability Micro Inverter (10HP)



#### Wire insertion holes for fall prevention



#### 2 Layer Construction

Thanks to control box structure with 2 layer construction using hinge connection, service and maintenance has been made much easier for inverter components.



#### A transparent rain cover

Attached as a standard for easy maintenance.



#### Fixing screws to service panel

Decreasing number of screws from 5 to 2, installation & service speed is improved.

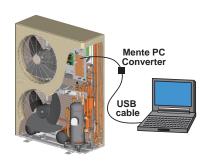




#### **Monitoring Function**

All outdoor units

To your PC monitoring and service tasks made simple with our service software ("Mente PC").



#### Base heater kit (Option)

This kit is recommended to be used in an area where the lowest temperature drops below 0°C.



#### applied for

CW-H-E1

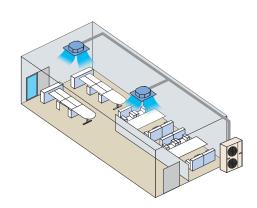
FDC71VNX	FDC200/250VSA
FDC100~140VNX,VSX	FDC100VNP
FDC100~140VNA,VSA	

#### **Outdoor units**

#### **MULTI SYSTEM**

### Twin / Triple / Double Twin Multi System

Up to Four indoor units can be connected to a single outdoor unit and simultaneously operated with a single remote control. By referring to the following table for applicable indoor units, select the same models and capacities.



#### **Combination of indoor units**

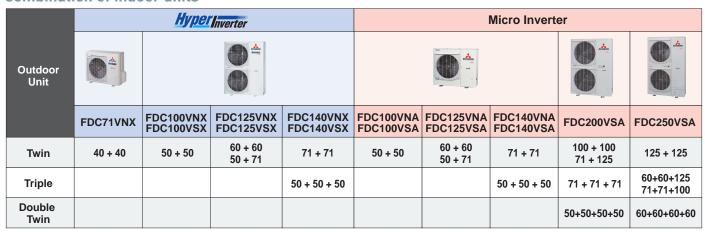
		<u>Hyper</u>	Inverter		Micro Inverter						
Outdoor Unit	<u>A</u>							A.			
	FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX FDC100VSX				FDC125VNA FDC125VSA	FDC140VNA FDC140VSA	FDC200VSA	FDC250VSA		
Twin	40 + 40	50 + 50			50 + 50	50 + 50 60 + 60 71 + 71			125 + 125		
Triple			50 + 50 + 50		50 + 9		50 + 50 + 50	71 + 71 + 71			
Double Twin								50+50+50+50	60+60+60+60		

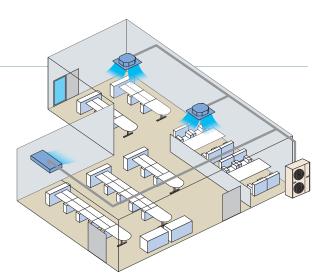
#### **V Multi System**



Ideal for the installation in large area and L-shaped rooms, the V Multi System has an extensive degree of flexibility in the selection of indoor units. Specifically, the selection of indoor units with different capacities in different types can be made.

#### **Combination of indoor units**





#### **Applicable indoor units**



Mo	Model					Capacity							
IVIO	uei		40	50	60	71	100	125					
Twin / Triple Double Twin	FDE		•	•	•	•	•	•					
Multi System	FDF					•	•	•					
	FDT		•	•	•	•	•	•					
V Multi System	FDE		•	•	•	•	•	•					

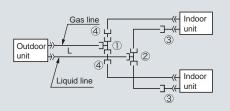
<sup>\*</sup> Hyper inverter combination only

#### **Decision of piping specification**

Diagrams below show the application as samples. For further information, refer to TECHNICAL MANUAL.

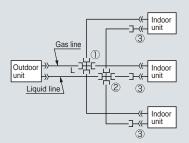
#### Twin type

Models FDC71, FDC100~140, FDC200, FDC250 [Branch pipe set : DIS-WA1G, DIS-WB1G]



#### **Triple type**

Model FDC140, FDC200 [Branch pipe set : DIS-TA1G, DIS-TB1G]



The indoor\_outdoor piping length differences among indoor units are less than 3m.

#### Chart of shapes of branch piping parts

Branching pipe	Outdoor	Indoor unit		Symbol	
set type	unit	combinations	Branching pipe set for a gas pipe	Branching pipe set for a liquid pipe	Different diameter pipe joint
	FDC71	40+40	① ID15.88	② <sub>ID9.52</sub>	3 Joint A
DIS-WA1G	FDC100	50+50			ID9.52  2 pieces
(Two-way	FDC125	60+60	1 piece	1 piece	(for indoor unit side connection)
branching set)		50+71	ID15.88 ID15.00	ID9.52	Joint B 2 pieces
	FDC140	71+71	ID15.88 ID15.88		OD15.88 ID12.7
DIS-WR1G	FDC200	100+100	① <u>ID15.88</u>	② <u>ID9.52</u>	4
(Two-way	FDC200	71+125	1 piece	1 piece	Joint C 1 piece OD12.7 ID9.52
branching set)	FDC250	125+125	ID25.4 ID15.88	ID12.7 ID9.52	
DIS-TA1G (Three-way branching set)	FDC140	50+50+50	1 piece	2 <u>ID9.52</u> 1 piece	Joint A  1D9.52 3 pieces Flare Joint (for indoor unit side connection)
DIS-TB1G (Three-way branching set)	FDC200	71+71+71	1 piece	2 <u>ID9.52</u> 1 piece	3

Symbol ① to ④ in the drawing shows the symbols of branch piping parts in the chart respectively.

Branch piping should always be arranged to have level or perpendicular position.

#### **Notes**

(1)When 40-60 models of indoor units are applied to this combination, the reducer 3 supplied with the branch piping set should be used in order to reduce the liquid piping size from ø9.52mm to ø6.35mm at indoor unit side (flare connection). Accordingly be sure to select the liquid piping size ø9.52mm from branch to

(2)The reducer 4 is for FDC71 and 100 models

ID stands for inner diameter and OD, outer diameter.

The branch piping (both gas and liquid lines) should always be arranged to have a level or perpendicular position.





Mount level with the floor.



Mount sections perpendicular to the floor







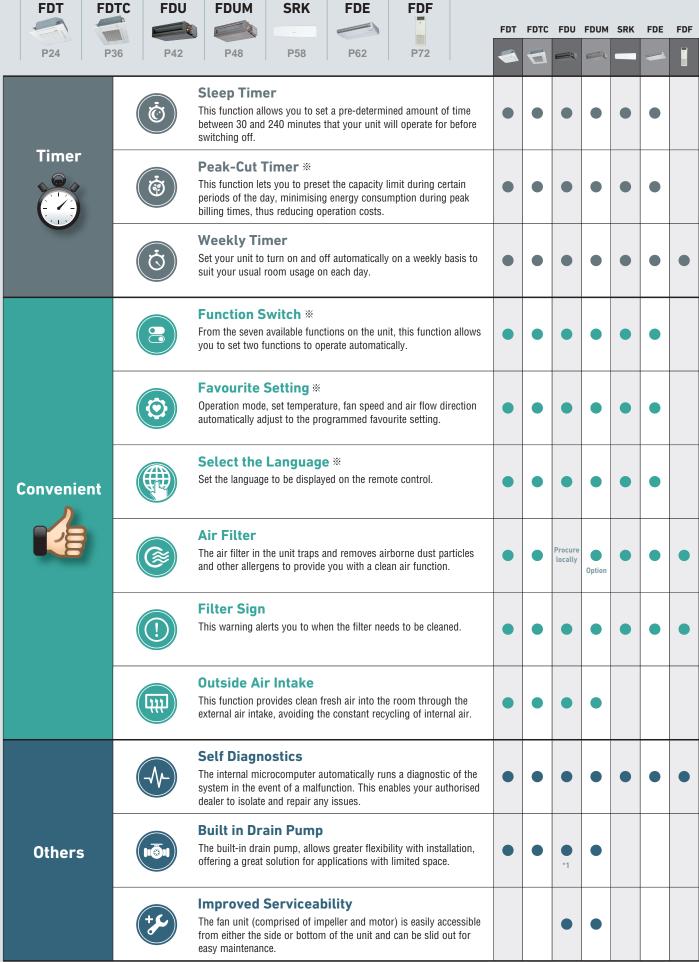




21

#### Indoor units

BENEFITS SUMMARY		FDT	FDTC	FDU	FDUM	SRK	FDE	FDF	
DENETT				1					-
		Inverter Technology Inverter control technology functions at high efficiency with smooth operation from high speed to low speed. A smooth sine voltage wave is attained.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cost		Energy-Saving ** Since the capacity is controlled automatically based on the outdoor temperature, energy can be saved without losing comfort.	•	•	•	•	•		
		Home Leave Operation  This function ensures that when the room is unoccupied for long periods of time, the unit will maintain a moderate indoor temperature, avoiding extremely hot or cool temperatures.	•	•	•	•	•		
		Set Temperature Auto Return *  This function allows you to program a preferred set temperature that the unit will return to each time it is operated.	•	•	•	•	•		
	O <sub>O</sub> O	Automatic Operation  This function automatically selects the required heating or cooling function based on the current room conditions.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Comfort	(*).	Silent Operation  This function allows you to program periods where the unit will operate with reduced noise levels, perfect for night time and an uninterrupted sleep.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		Motion Sensor *  This sensor detects human activity and shifts the temperature setting according to the amount of activity in the room.	Option	Option	Option	Option		Option	
	**	Hi Power Operation  Use the high power function to quickly reach your optimum temperature level when you first turn on the unit. This function will operate for a maximum of 15 minutes before returning to normal operation.	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		Flap Control System  This function allows you to set the upper and lower limit positions of the flap at each air outlet individually, providing you with complete control over interior air flow.	•	•			•	•	
Air Flow		Vertical Auto Swing  The vertical louvers on your unit will move up and down continuously during operation. This function allows you to set the up/down swing position of the louver to your preferred operation angle.	•	•			•		•
		Draft Prevention Setting   Draft Prevention setting provides a comfortable air flow without any draft feeling. Whether cooling or heating a room, the remote control can be used to instantly suppress any warm or cool drafts. This accurately assists how air flow is directed out of the indoor unit.	Option	Option					
		Automatic Fan Speed  The unit's on-board microcomputer continuously monitors the room's air temperature and adjusts the air flow automatically.	•	•	•	•	•	•	





\*Not all functions available with all remote control options.

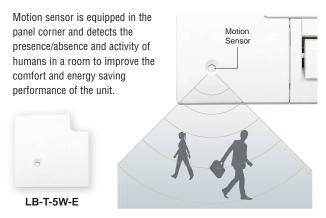
#### **Draft Prevention Panel (Option)**

Draft Prevention Panel prevents cold/hot draft being blown directly on the user.It is possible to set Draft Prevention Panel for each air outlet.



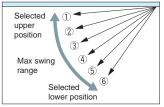
User can position Draft Prevention Panel panels by using the remote controller only (RC-EX3A, RCN-T-5AW-E2).

#### Motion Sensor (Option)



#### **Individual Flap Control System**

According to room conditions, four directions of air flow can be controlled individually by utilizing the flap control system. Individual flap control is available even after installation.



Flap can swing within an upper and lower flap range position within can be selected with a wired remote control.

\*The wireless remote control is not applicable to the Individual flap control system.

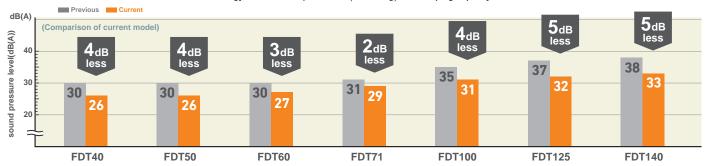




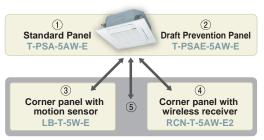


#### **Quieter Noise**

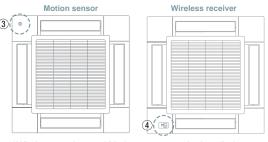
New technology has realised quiet noise (in cooling) with keeping capacity and comfort.



#### Panel Select Pattern (Option)



Installation position of Wireless kit and Motion sensor kit



\*Wireless receiver and Motion sensor can be installed to the position as shown

#### 8 patterns of panel are available.



①+③ Standard Panel with corner panel with motion sensor

①+④ Standard Panel with corner panel with wireless receiver

Standard Panel with

(1)+(5) corner panel with motion sensor & corner panel with wireless receiver

2 Draft Prevention Panel only

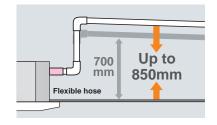
②+③ Draft Prevention Panel with corner panel with motion sensor

②+④ Draft Prevention Panel with corner panel with wireless receiver

②+⑤ corner panel with motion sensor & corner panel with wireless receiver

#### 850<sub>mm</sub> Drain Pump

Drain can be discharged upwards by 850mm from the ceiling surface. It allows a piping layout with a high degree of freedom. Depending on the installation location and 185mm flexible hose as a standard equipment supports easy workability.



#### **OUTDOOR UNIT**

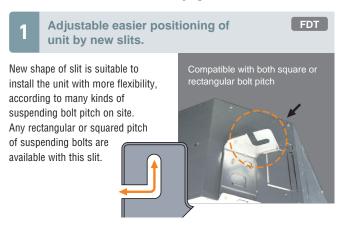
	Hyper Inverter		Hyper Inverter	
SRC • FDC	40~60ZSX-W1	40~60ZSX-S	71VNX	100~140VN(S)X
model	New	RATIDA	R410A	RATDA
Chargeless	15m	15m	30m	
Height x Width x Depth (mm)	640 x 800(+71) x 290	640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	1,300 x 970 x 370

		Micro Inverter		Standard Inverter			
FDC	100~140VN(S)A	200VSA	250VSA	71VNP	90VNP1	100VNP	
model	R410A	#410A	R410A	R410A	R410A	A R410A	
Chargeless		30m		15m			
Height x Width x Depth (mm)	845 x 970 x 370	1,300 x 970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370	640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	845 x 970 x 370	

#### Serviceability & Workability

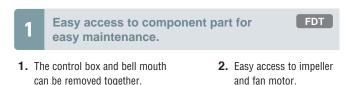


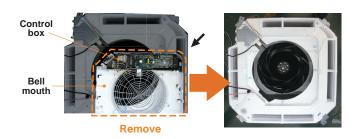
#### Indoor unit is easily positioned and installed





#### Quick installation and maintenance



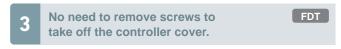




New shape of path gives easy wiring work for installation.



Easy wiring work



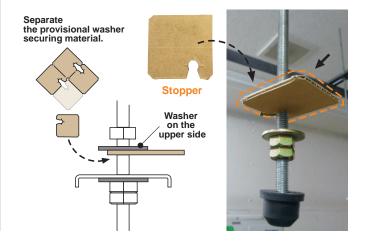
It is possible to loose and slide open the cover without remove of the screws. This prevents the cover from falling and damaging to stuffs on site.







When unit is installed with hook between washers, this stopper helps to install the unit safely, without adjusting washer.



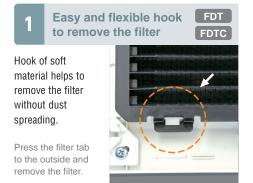






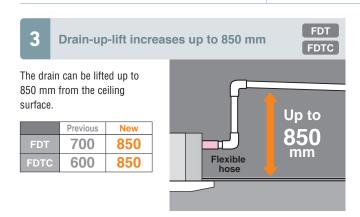


#### Good help for installation and maintenance

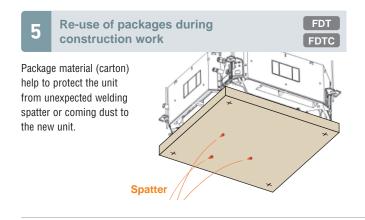


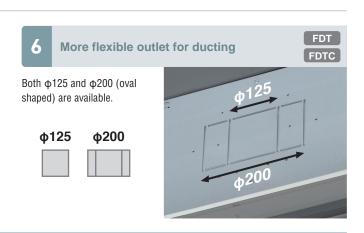












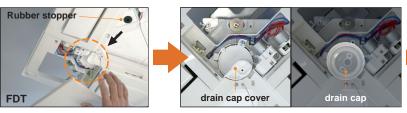


removing corner lid only.

Easy check of drain pan



Remove corner lid. Remove drain cap cover and check the condition. It is necessary to clean-up, firstly remove the rubber stopper to drain water out and secondly remove the drain cap.

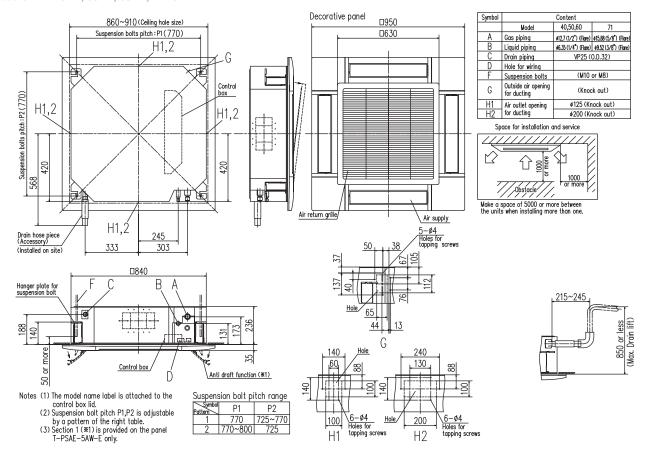




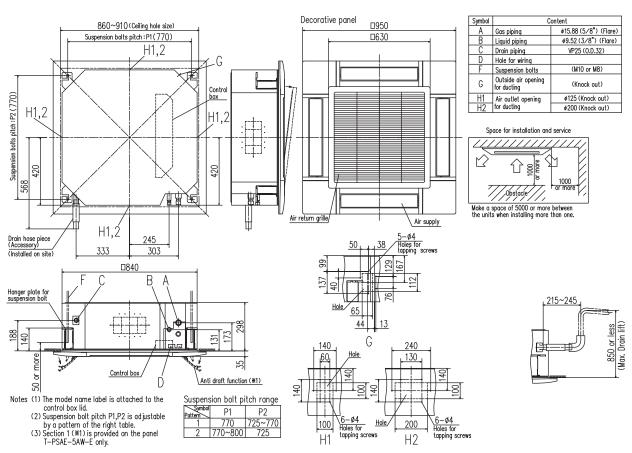
FDT



#### Models FDT40VH, 50VH, 60VH, 71VG



#### Models FDT100VG, 125VG, 140VG



#### **■ SPECIFICATIONS -FDT-**

	P	R32		Hyper Inverter Hyper Inverter					
Set model nar	me			FDT40ZSXW1VH	FDT50ZSXW1VH	FDT60ZSXW1VH			
Indoor unit				FDT40VH	FDT50VH	FDT60VH			
Outdoor unit				SRC40ZSX-W1	SRC50ZSX-W1	SRC60ZSX-W1			
Power source					1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz				
Nominal cooli	ng capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	4.0 ( 1.1 ~ 4.7 )	5.0 ( 1.1 ~ 5.6 )	5.6 ( 1.1 ~ 6.3 )			
Nominal heati	ng capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	4.5 ( 0.6 ~ 5.4 )	5.4 ( 0.6 ~ 6.3 )	6.7 ( 0.6 ~ 6.7 )			
Power consur	nption	Cooling/Heating	kW	0.890 / 1.03	1.29 / 1.31	1.33 / 1.56			
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		4.49 / 4.37	3.88 / 4.12	4.21 / 4.29			
Inrush curren	t		A	5	5	5			
Max. current			А	15	15	15			
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		50 / 50	55 / 56	58 / 59			
evel*1	Outdoor	oor Cooling/Heating		63 / 62	63 / 62	65 / 65			
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	36 / 33 / 30 / 26	41 / 33 / 30 / 26	44 / 34 / 30 / 27			
pressure level*1 Outdoor	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		36 / 33 / 28 / 20	42 / 33 / 28 / 20	44 / 34 / 30 / 23			
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		52 / 50	52 / 50	53 / 54			
	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		19 / 16 / 13 / 10	22 / 16 / 13 / 10	26 / 17 / 14 / 11			
Air flow	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	19 / 16 / 13 / 10	22 / 16 / 13 / 10	26 / 17 / 14 / 11			
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		39 / 33	39 / 33	41.5 / 39			
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		Unit: 236 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950				
dimensions	Outdoor	neightxwhathxbepth	111111		640 x 800(+71) x 290				
Net weight	Indoor		kg	24(Unit:19 Sta	ndard Panel:5)	26(Unit:21 Standard Panel:5)			
ver weight	Outdoor		кy		45				
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm		6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")				
Refrigerant lir		3, 0	m		Max.30				
Vertical height dit	fferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.20 / Max.20				
Outdoor opera		Cooling	°C		-15~46* <sup>2</sup>				
temperature r	ange	Heating	U		-20~24				
Panel					T-PSA-5AW-E, T-PSAE-5AW-E				
Air filter, Q'ty					Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)				
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)		wired	:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-T-5	AW-E2			

#### NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1,H1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

\*1: Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

\*2: If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

		R410A		Hyper Inverter				
Set model na	me			FDT40ZSXVH	FDT50ZSXVH	FDT60ZSXVH	FDT71VNXVG	
Indoor unit				FDT40VH	FDT50VH	FDT60VH	FDT71VG	
Outdoor unit				SRC40ZSX-S	SRC50ZSX-S	SRC60ZSX-S	FDC71VNX	
Power source	;				1 Phase 220-240V,	50Hz / 220V, 60Hz		
Nominal cool	ing capad	city (Min~Max)	kW	4.0 ( 1.1 ~ 4.7 )	5.0 ( 1.1 ~ 5.6 )	5.6 ( 1.1 ~ 6.3 )	7.1 ( 3.2 ~ 8.0 )	
Nominal heat	ing capad	city (Min~Max)	kW	4.5 ( 0.6 ~ 5.4 )	5.4 ( 0.6 ~ 6.3 )	6.7 ( 0.6 ~ 7.1 )	8.0 ( 3.6 ~ 9.0 )	
Power consul	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	0.93 / 1.03	1.29 / 1.31	1.52 / 1.56	1.94 / 1.91	
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		4.30 / 4.37	3.88 / 4.12	3.68 / 4.29	3.66 / 4.19	
Inrush curren	it		A	5	5	5	5	
Max. current			A	12	15	15	17	
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		50 / 50	55 / 56	58 / 59	62 / 62	
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		63 / 63	63 / 63	65 / 64	66 / 66	
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	36 / 33 / 30 / 26	41 / 33 / 30 / 26	44 / 34 / 30 / 27	46 / 35 / 34 / 29	
pressure	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		36 / 33 / 28 / 20	42 / 33 / 28 / 20	44 / 34 / 30 / 23	46 / 35 / 34 / 29	
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		50 / 49	50 / 49	52 / 52	51 / 48	
	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		19 / 16 / 13 / 10	22 / 16 / 13 / 10	26 / 17 / 14 / 11	28 / 18 / 15 / 12	
Air flow	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	19 / 16 / 13 / 10	22 / 16 / 13 / 10	26 / 17 / 14 / 11	28 / 18 / 15 / 12	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		36 / 33	39 / 33	41.5 / 39	60 / 50	
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	Unit: 236 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950				
dimensions	Outdoor	neightxvviuthxbepth	111111		640 x 800(+71) x 290		750 x 880(+88) x 340	
Net weight	Indoor		kg	24(Unit:19 Sta	ndard Panel:5)	26(Unit:21 Sta	ndard Panel:5)	
vet weight	Outdoor		ky		45		60	
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm		6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")		9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")	
Refrigerant lir	ne (one v	vay) length	m		Max.30		Max. 50	
Vertical height di	fferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.20 / Max.20		Max.30 / Max.15	
Outdoor oper	ating	Cooling	°C		-15~46* <sup>2</sup>		-15~43* <sup>2</sup>	
temperature r	range	Heating	U		-20~24		-20~20	
Panel					T-PSA-5AW-E,	T-PSAE-5AW-E		
Air filter, Q'ty					Pocket plastic net x 1 (Washable)			
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH	-E3 wireless:RCN-T-5AW-E2		

#### NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

\*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

\*2 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

#### **■ SPECIFICATIONS -FDT-**

		R410A		Hyper Inverter				
Set model nar	ne			FDT100VNXVG	FDT125VNXVG	FDT140VNXVG		
Indoor unit				FDT100VG	FDT125VG	FDT140VG		
Outdoor unit				FDC100VNX	FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX		
Power source					1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz			
Nominal cooli	ng capac	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 ) 12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 ) 14.0 ( 5.0			
Nominal heati	ng capac	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 17.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )		
Power consur	nption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.50 / 2.58	3.42 / 3.43	4.26 / 4.20		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		4.00 / 4.34	3.65 / 4.08	3.29 / 3.81		
Inrush curren	t		A	5	5	5		
Max. current				24	26	26		
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		63 / 63	64 / 64	64 / 64		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72		
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	48 / 39 / 37 / 31	49 / 41 / 39 / 32	49 / 42 / 39 / 33		
pressure	muooi	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		48 / 39 / 37 / 31	49 / 41 / 39 / 32	49 / 42 / 39 / 33		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52		
	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		37 / 26 / 23 / 17	38 / 28 / 25 / 18	38 / 29 / 26 / 19		
Air flow	iiiuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	37 / 26 / 23 / 17	38 / 28 / 25 / 18	38 / 29 / 26 / 19		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100		
Exterior	Indoor	   HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		Unit: 298 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950			
dimensions	Outdoor	TieigiitxwiutiixDeptii	1111111		1,300 x 970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		kg		30(Unit:25 Standard Panel:5)			
Not worgin	Outdoor		кy		105			
Ref.piping size			ømm		9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant lin			m		Max.100			
Vertical height dif	fferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.30 / Max.15			
Outdoor opera	-	Cooling	°C		-15~43* <sup>2</sup>			
temperature r	ange	Heating	U		-20~20			
Panel				T-PSA-5AW-E, T-PSAE-5AW-E				
Air filter, Q'ty					Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)			
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)		wired	:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-T-5A	V-E2		

		R410A		Hyper Inverter				
Set model nar	ne			FDT100VSXVG	FDT125VSXVG	FDT140VSXVG		
Indoor unit				FDT100VG	FDT125VG	FDT140VG		
Outdoor unit				FDC100VSX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX		
Power source					3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz			
Nominal cooli	ng capad	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )		
Nominal heati	ng capad	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 20.0 )		
Power consur	nption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.50 / 2.58	3.42 / 3.43	4.26 / 4.20		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		4.00 / 4.34	3.65 / 4.08	3.29 / 3.81		
Inrush current	t		A	5	5	5		
Max. current			Α	15	15	15		
	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		63 / 63	64 / 64	64 / 64		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72		
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	48 / 39 / 37 / 31	49 / 41 / 39 / 32	49 / 42 / 39 / 33		
pressure	muooi	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		48 / 39 / 37 / 31	49 / 41 / 39 / 32	49 / 42 / 39 / 33		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52		
	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		39 / 26 / 23 / 17	38 / 28 / 25 / 18	38 / 29 / 26 / 19		
Air flow	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	39 / 26 / 23 / 17	38 / 28 / 25 / 18	38 / 29 / 26 / 19		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100		
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		Unit: 298 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950			
dimensions	Outdoor	Holghtxwidthxbopth	111111		1,300 x 970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		kg		30(Unit:25 Standard Panel:5)			
	Outdoor		Ng		105			
Ref.piping size		,	ømm		9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant lin			m		Max.100			
Vertical height dif	ferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.30 / Max.15			
Outdoor opera		Cooling	°C		-15~43* <sup>2</sup>			
temperature r	ange	Heating	U		-20~20			
Panel				T-PSA-5AW-E, T-PSAE-5AW-E				
Air filter, Q'ty				Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)				
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)		wired	:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-T-5AN	V-E2		

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

\*1: Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

\*2: If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is –5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

\*3: The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)

		R410A				Hyper Inverter		·
0				FDT71VNXPVH	FDT100VNXPVH	FDT125VNXPVH	FDT140VNXPVG	FDT140VNXTVH
Set model nai	me				Tw			Triple
Indoor unit				FDT40VH x 2	FDT50VH x 2	FDT60VH x 2	FDT71VG x 2	FDT50VH x 3
Outdoor unit				FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC140VNX
Power source	:				1 Pha	se 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V,	60Hz	
Nominal cooli	ing capad	city (Min~Max)	kW	7.1 ( 3.2 ~ 8.0 )	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )
Nominal heati	ing capad	city (Min~Max)	kW	8.0 ( 3.6 ~ 9.0 )	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 17.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )
Power consul	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	1.85 / 1.99	2.56 / 2.67	3.26 / 3.22	3.88 / 3.74	3.93 / 4.00
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.84 / 4.02	3.91 / 4.19	3.83 / 4.35	3.61 / 4.28	3.56 / 4.00
Inrush curren	t		A	5	5	5	5	5
Max. current			A	17	24	26	26	26
Sound power	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating		50 / 50	55 / 56	58 / 59	62 / 62	55 / 56
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		66 / 66	70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72	72 / 72
Sound	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	36 / 33 / 30 / 26	41 / 33 / 30 / 26	44 / 34 / 30 / 27	46 / 35 / 34 / 29	41 / 33 / 30 / 26
pressure	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		36 / 33 / 28 / 20	42 / 33 / 28 / 20	44 / 34 / 30 / 23	46 / 35 / 34 / 29	42 / 33 / 28 / 20
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		51 / 48	48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52	49 / 52
	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		19 / 16 / 13 / 10	22 / 16 / 13 / 10	26 / 17 / 14 / 11	28 / 18 / 15 / 12	22 / 16 / 13 / 10
Air flow	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	19 / 16 / 13 / 10	22 / 16 / 13 / 10	26 / 17 / 14 / 11	28 / 18 / 15 / 12	22 / 16 / 13 / 10
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		60 / 50	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		Unit: 236	6 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 9	50 x 950	
dimensions	Outdoor	TieigiitxvviutiixDeptii	1111111	750 x 880(+88) x 340		1,300 x 9	70 x 370	
Net weight	Indoor		kg	24(Unit:19 Sta	ndard Panel:5)	26(Unit:21 Sta	ndard Panel:5)	24(Unit:19 Standard Panel:5)
Wot weight	Outdoor		Ny	60		1(	)5	
Ref.piping size			ømm			9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant lin			m	Max. 50		Max	100	
		Outdoor is higher/lower	m			Max.30 / Max.15		
	Outdoor operating Cooling		°C			-15~43* <sup>2</sup>		
temperature r	ange	Heating				-20~20		
Panel						PSA-5AW-E, T-PSAE-5AW		
Air filter, Q'ty						cket plastic net x 1(Washab		
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)			wired:RC-EX3A	, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:	RCN-T-5AW-E2	

#### The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

		R410A			<u>Hyper</u>	Inverter	
Cat madel no				FDT100VSXPVH	FDT125VSXPVH	FDT140VSXPVG	FDT140VSXTVH
Set model na	me						Triple
Indoor unit				FDT50VH x 2	FDT60VH x 2	FDT71VG x 2	FDT50VH x 3
Outdoor unit				FDC100VSX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX	FDC140VSX
Power source	;				3 Phase 380-415V,	50Hz / 380V, 60Hz	
Nominal cool	ing capac	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )
Nominal heat	ing capac	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 20.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 20.0 )
Power consul	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.56 / 2.67	3.26 / 3.22	3.88 / 3.74	3.93 / 4.00
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.91 / 4.19	3.83 / 4.35	3.61 / 4.28	3.56 / 4.00
Inrush curren	t		A	5	5	5	5
Max. current			А	15	15	15	15
Sound power	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating		55 / 56	58 / 59	62 / 62	55 / 56
level*1		Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72	72 / 72
Sound	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	41 / 33 / 30 / 26	44 / 34 / 30 / 27	46 / 35 / 34 / 29	41 / 33 / 30 / 26
pressure	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		42 / 33 / 28 / 20	44 / 34 / 30 / 23	46 / 35 / 34 / 29	42 / 33 / 28 / 20
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52	49 / 52
	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		20 / 16 / 13 / 10	26 / 17 / 14 / 11	28 / 18 / 15 / 12	22 / 16 / 13 / 10
Air flow	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	20 / 16 / 13 / 10	26 / 17 / 14 / 11	28 / 18 / 15 / 12	22 / 16 / 13 / 10
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		Unit: 236 x 840 x 840	Panel: 35 x 950 x 950	
dimensions	Outdoor	TieigiitxvviutiixDeptii	111111		1,300 x 9	70 x 370	
Net weight	Indoor		kg	24(Unit:19 Standard Panel:5)	26(Unit:21 Sta	ndard Panel:5)	24(Unit:19 Standard Panel:5)
	Outdoor		кy		10	•	
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm		9.52(3/8") /	15.88(5/8")	
Refrigerant lin		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	m		Max		
Vertical height d	ifferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.30 /		
Outdoor operating Cooling		°C		-15~	43*2		
temperature r	ange	Heating	U		-20-	<u> </u>	
Panel					T-PSA-5AW-E,	T-PSAE-5AW-E	
Air filter, Q'ty					Pocket plastic ne		
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH	-E3 wireless:RCN-T-5AW-E2	

#### **■ SPECIFICATIONS -FDT-**

		R410A		Micro Inverter				
Set model nar	me			FDT100VNAVG	FDT125VNAVG	FDT140VNAVG		
Indoor unit				FDT100VG	FDT125VG	FDT140VG		
Outdoor unit				FDC100VNA	FDC125VNA	FDC140VNA		
Power source				1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz				
Nominal cooli	ing capac	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )			
Nominal heati		city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )		
Power consur	nption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.73 / 2.64	4.05 / 3.74	4.84 / 4.43		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.66 / 4.26	3.09 / 3.74	2.81 / 3.50		
Inrush curren	t		A	5	5	5		
Max. current			Α	24	24	24		
Sound power		Cooling/Heating		63 / 63	64 / 64	64 / 64		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73		
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	48 / 39 / 37 / 31	49 / 41 / 39 / 32	49 / 42 / 39 / 33		
pressure		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		48 / 39 / 37 / 31	49 / 41 / 39 / 32	49 / 42 / 39 / 33		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59		
	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		37 / 26 / 23 / 17	38 / 28 / 25 / 18	38 / 29 / 26 / 19		
Air flow		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	37 / 26 / 23 / 17	38 / 28 / 25 / 18	38 / 29 / 26 / 19		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73		
Exterior	Indoor	   HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		Unit: 298 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950			
dimensions	Outdoor	Holghtxvvidtixboptii	111111		845 x 970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		kg		30(Unit:25 Standard Panel:5)			
Not worgin	Outdoor		ING		80			
Ref.piping size			ømm		9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant lin			m		Max.50			
Vertical height di		Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.50 / Max.15			
Outdoor opera		Cooling	°C		-15~50* <sup>2</sup>			
temperature r	ange	Heating	U		-20~20			
Panel				T-PSA-5AW-E, T-PSAE-5AW-E				
Air filter, Q'ty				Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)				
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)		wired	:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-T-5AV	V-E2		

		R410A		Micro Inverter				
Set model nar	ne			FDT100VSAVG	FDT125VSAVG	FDT140VSAVG		
Indoor unit				FDT100VG	FDT125VG	FDT140VG		
Outdoor unit				FDC100VSA	FDC125VSA	FDC140VSA		
Power source					3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz			
Nominal cooli	ng capad	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )			
Nominal heati	ng capac	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )		
Power consur	nption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.73 / 2.63	4.05 / 3.74	4.84 / 4.43		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.66 / 4.26	3.09 / 3.74	2.81 / 3.50		
Inrush curren	t		A	5	5	5		
Max. current			^	15	15	15		
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		63 / 63	64 / 64	64 / 64		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73		
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	48 / 39 / 37 / 31	49 / 41 / 39 / 32	49 / 42 / 39 / 33		
pressure	muooi	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		48 / 39 / 37 / 31	49 / 41 / 39 / 32	49 / 42 / 39 / 33		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59		
	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		37 / 26 / 23 / 17	38 / 28 / 25 / 18	38 / 29 / 26 / 19		
Air flow	iiiuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	37 / 26 / 23 / 17	38 / 28 / 25 / 18	38 / 29 / 26 / 19		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73		
Exterior	Indoor	   HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		Unit: 298 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950			
dimensions	Outdoor	Ticigitixwidtixboptii	111111		845 x 970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		kg		30(Unit:25 Standard Panel:5)			
Not worgin	Outdoor		ку		82			
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm		9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant lin		* / *	m		Max.50			
Vertical height dit	ferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.50 / Max.15			
Outdoor opera		Cooling	°C		-15~50* <sup>2</sup>			
temperature r	ange	Heating			-20~20			
Panel					T-PSA-5AW-E, T-PSAE-5AW-E			
Air filter, Q'ty				Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)				
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)		wired	:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-T-5A	W-E2		

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

\*1: Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

\*2: If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is –5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

\*3 : The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)

						1110 Values are for si	mataricous Matt operation.	
		R410A			Micro I	nverter		
0-4				FDT100VNAPVH	FDT125VNAPVH	FDT140VNAPVG	FDT140VNATVH	
Set model nar	me			Twin Triple			Triple	
Indoor unit				FDT50VH x 2	FDT60VH x 2	FDT71VG x 2	FDT50VH x 3	
Outdoor unit				FDC100VNA	FDC125VNA	FDC140VNA	FDC140VNA	
Power source					1 Phase 220-240V,	50Hz / 220V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooli	ing capac	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )	
Nominal heati	ing capad	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )	
Power consur	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.82 / 2.90	3.79 / 3.31	4.22 / 3.29	4.22 / 3.29	
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.55 / 3.86	3.30 / 4.23	3.22 / 4.71	3.22 / 4.71	
Inrush curren	t		А	5	5	5	5	
Max. current			A	24	24	24	24	
Sound power	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating		55 / 56	58 / 59	62 / 62	55 / 56	
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73	73 / 73	
Sound	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	41 / 33 / 30 / 26	44 / 34 / 30 / 27	46 / 35 / 34 / 29	41 / 33 / 30 / 26	
pressure	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		42 / 33 / 28 / 20	44 / 34 / 30 / 23	46 / 35 / 34 / 29	42 / 33 / 28 / 20	
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59	57 / 59	
	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		22 / 16 / 13 / 10	26 / 17 / 14 / 11	28 / 18 / 15 / 12	22 / 16 / 13 / 10	
Air flow	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	22 / 16 / 13 / 10	26 / 17 / 14 / 11	28 / 18 / 15 / 12	22 / 16 / 13 / 10	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		Unit: 236 x 840 x 840	Panel: 35 x 950 x 950		
dimensions	Outdoor	Heightavviuthabepth	111111		845 x 97	70 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg	24(Unit:19 Standard Panel:5)	26(Unit:21 Sta	ndard Panel:5)	24(Unit:19 Standard Panel:5)	
	Outdoor		Ng		8	•		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm		9.52(3/8") /	15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant lin		, , , ,	m		Max			
Vertical height di	fferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.50			
Outdoor operating Cooling		°C		-15~				
•	temperature range Heating		Ŭ		-20-			
Panel				T-PSA-5AW-E, T-PSAE-5AW-E				
Air filter, Q'ty					Pocket plastic ne			
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH	-E3 wireless:RCN-T-5AW-E2		

#### The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

		R410A			Micro Inverter			
0 1 1 1				FDT100VSAPVH	FDT125VSAPVH	FDT140VSAPVG		
Set model nai	me				Twin			
Indoor unit				FDT50VH x 2	FDT60VH x 2	FDT71VG x 2		
Outdoor unit				FDC100VSA	FDC125VSA	FDC140VSA		
Power source	!				3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz			
Nominal cooli	ing capad	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )		
Nominal heati	ing capad	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )		
Power consur	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.82 / 2.90	3.79 / 3.31	4.22 / 3.29		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.55 / 3.86	3.30 / 4.23	3.22 / 4.71		
Inrush curren	t		A	5	5	5		
Max. current			A	15	15	15		
Sound power	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating		55 / 56	58 / 59	62 / 62		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73		
Sound	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	41 / 33 / 30 / 26	44 / 34 / 30 / 27	46 / 35 / 34 / 29		
pressure	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		42 / 33 / 28 / 20	44 / 34 / 30 / 23	46 / 35 / 34 / 29		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59		
	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		22 / 16 / 13 / 10	26 / 17 / 14 / 11	28 / 18 / 15 / 12		
Air flow	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	22 / 16 / 13 / 10	26 / 17 / 14 / 11	28 / 18 / 15 / 12		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73		
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		Unit: 236 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950			
dimensions	Outdoor	Heightawhuthabepth	111111		845 x 970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		kg	24(Unit:19 Standard Panel:5)	26(Unit:21 Star	idard Panel:5)		
	Outdoor		кy		82			
Ref.piping size	<u> </u>		ømm		9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant lir	ne (one v	vay) length	m		Max.50			
Vertical height di	fferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.50 / Max.15			
Outdoor operating Cooling		°C		-15~50* <sup>2</sup>				
temperature range Heating		U		-20~20				
Panel					T-PSA-5AW-E, T-PSAE-5AW-E			
Air filter, Q'ty					Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)			
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)		wired	:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-T-5A	W-E2		

Æ R410A				Micro Inverter			
Cat model name				FDT200VSAPVG	FDT250VSAPVG	FDT140VSATVH	
Set model name				Twin		Triple	
Indoor unit				FDT100VG x 2	FDT125VG x 2	FDT50VH x 3	
Outdoor unit				FDC200VSA	FDC250VSA	FDC140VSA	
Power source				3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz			
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)			kW	19.0 ( 5.2 ~ 22.4 )	24.0 ( 6.9 ~ 28.0 )	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )	
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)			kW	22.4 ( 3.3 ~ 25.0 )	27.0 ( 5.5 ~ 31.5 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )	
Power consumption   Cooling/Heating		kW	6.25 / 6.02	8.36 / 7.15	4.22 / 3.29		
EER/COP Cooling/Heating			3.04 / 3.72	2.87 / 3.78	3.22 / 4.71		
Inrush current		A	5	5	5		
Max. current			Α	20	21	15	
Sound power	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating		63 / 63	64 / 64	55 / 56	
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		72 / 74	73 / 75	73 / 73	
Sound	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	48 / 39 / 37 / 31	49 / 41 / 39 / 32	41 / 33 / 30 / 26	
pressure		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		48 / 39 / 37 / 31	49 / 41 / 39 / 32	42 / 33 / 28 / 20	
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		58 / 59	59 / 62	57 / 59	
	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	37 / 26 / 23 / 17	38 / 28 / 25 / 18	22 / 16 / 13 / 10	
Air flow	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		37 / 26 / 23 / 17	38 / 28 / 25 / 18	22 / 16 / 13 / 10	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		135 / 135	143 / 151	75 / 73	
Exterior	Indoor	oor HeightxWidthxDepth		Unit: 298 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950		Unit: 236 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950	
dimensions	Outdoor			1,300 x 970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370	845 x 970 x 370	
Net weight	Indoor		kg	30(Unit:25 Standard Panel:5)		24(Unit:19 Standard Panel:5)	
	Outdoor			115	143	82	
Ref.piping size Liquid/Gas		ømm	9.52(3/8") / 22.22(7/8")	12.7(1/2") / 22.22(7/8")	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m	Max.70		Max.50	
Vertical height di	Vertical height differences  Outdoor is higher/lower		m	Max.30 / Max.15		Max.50 / Max.15	
Outdoor operating Cooling		°C	-15~50* <sup>2</sup>				
temperature range Heating		U	-15~20		-20~20		
Panel			T-PSA-5AW-E, T-PSAE-5AW-E				
Air filter, Q'ty				Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)			
Remote control (option)				wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-T-5AW-E2			

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

<b>Æ</b> R410A				Micro Inverter			
Cat madel no				FDT200VSATVG	FDT200VSADVH	FDT250VSADVH	
Set model name				Triple	Double Twin		
Indoor unit				FDT71VG x 3	FDT50VH x 4	FDT60VH x 4	
Outdoor unit				FDC200VSA	FDC200VSA	FDC250VSA	
Power source				3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz			
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)			kW	19.0 ( 5.2 ~ 22.4 )	19.0 ( 5.2 ~ 22.4 )	24.0 ( 6.9 ~ 28.0 )	
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)			kW	22.4 ( 3.3 ~ 25.0 )	22.4 ( 3.3 ~ 25.0 )	27.0 ( 5.5 ~ 31.5 )	
Power consumption   Cooling/Heating		kW	6.01 / 5.76	6.26 / 6.15	7.43 / 6.83		
EER/COP	EER/COP Cooling/Heating			3.16 / 3.89	3.04 / 3.64	3.23 / 3.95	
Inrush curren	Inrush current		A	5	5	5	
Max. current		A	20	20	21		
Sound power	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating		62 / 62	55 / 56	58 / 59	
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		72 / 74	72 / 74	73 / 75	
Sound	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		46 / 35 / 34 / 29	41 / 33 / 30 / 26	44 / 34 / 30 / 27	
pressure	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		46 / 35 / 34 / 29	42 / 33 / 28 / 20	44 / 34 / 30 / 23	
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		58 / 59	58 / 59	59 / 62	
	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	28 / 18 / 15 / 12	22 / 16 / 13 / 10	26 / 17 / 14 / 11	
Air flow	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		28 / 18 / 15 / 12	22 / 16 / 13 / 10	26 / 17 / 14 / 11	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		135 / 135	135 / 135	143 / 151	
Exterior	Indoor	   HeiahtxWidthxDepth	mm	Unit: 236 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950			
dimensions	Outdoor	TieignixvviuliixDeptii		1,300 x 970 x 370		1,505 x 970 x 370	
Net weight	Indoor		kg	26(Unit:21 Standard Panel:5)	24(Unit:19 Standard Panel:5)	26(Unit:21 Standard Panel:5)	
	Outdoor		кy	115		143	
Ref.piping size Liquid/Gas		ømm	9.52(3/8") / 22.22(7/8")		12.7(1/2") / 22.22(7/8")		
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.70				
Vertical height differences Outdoor is higher/lower		m	Max.30 / Max.15				
Outdoor operating Cooling		Cooling	- °C	-15~50* <sup>2</sup>			
temperature range Heating			-15~20				
Panel			T-PSA-5AW-E, T-PSAE-5AW-E				
Air filter, Q'ty				Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)			
Remote control (option)				wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-T-5AW-E2			

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

\*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

<sup>\*2 :</sup> If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.
\*3 : The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)

Æ R410A				Standard Inverter			
Set model name				FDT71VNPVG	FDT90VNP1VG	FDT100VNP1VG	
Indoor unit				FDT71VG	FDT100VG	FDT100VG	
Outdoor unit				FDC71VNP	FDC90VNP1	FDC100VNP	
Power source				1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz			
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)			kW	7.1 ( 1.4 ~ 7.1 )	9.0 ( 1.9 ~ 9.0 )	10.0 ( 2.8 ~ 11.2 )	
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	7.1 ( 1.0 ~ 7.1 )	9.0 ( 1.5 ~ 9.0 )	11.2 ( 2.5 ~ 12.5 )		
Power consumption   Cooling/Heating		kW	2.31 / 1.73	2.67 / 2.19	2.76 / 2.84		
EER/COP Cooling/Heating			3.07 / 4.10	3.37 / 4.11	3.62 / 3.94		
Inrush current		A	5	5	5		
Max. current			_ ^	14.5	18.0	21.0	
Sound power level*1	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		62 / 62	63 / 63	63 / 63	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		67 / 67	69 / 69	70 / 70	
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	46 / 35 / 34 / 29	48 / 39 / 37 / 31	48 / 39 / 37 / 31	
pressure	iiiuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		46 / 35 / 34 / 29	48 / 39 / 37 / 31	48 / 39 / 37 / 31	
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 54	57 / 55	57 / 61	
	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		28 / 18 / 15 / 12	37 / 26 / 23 / 17	37 / 26 / 23 / 17	
Air flow	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	28 / 18 / 15 / 12	37 / 26 / 23 / 17	37 / 26 / 23 / 17	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		36 / 36	63 / 49.5	75 / 79	
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	Unit: 236 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950	Unit: 298 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950		
dimensions	Outdoor	neigiiixwiuiiixDepiii	1111111	640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	845 x 970 x 370	
Net weight	Indoor		kg	26(Unit:21 Standard Panel:5)	30(Unit:25 Standard Panel:5)		
iver weight	Outdoor		кy	45	57	70	
Ref.piping size Liquid/Gas			ømm	6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")	6.35(1/4") / 15.88(5/8")	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")	
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m	Max.30			
Vertical height differences   Outdoor is higher/lower		m	Max.20 / Max.20				
Outdoor operating		Cooling	°C	-15~46* <sup>2</sup>			
temperature range Heating		Heating	U	-15~20			
Panel			T-PSA-5AW-E, T-PSAE-5AW-E				
Air filter, Q'ty				Pocket Plastic net x1(Washable)			
Remote control (option)				wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-T-5AW-E2			

## EDTC

#### **Intdoor Unit**

#### Ceiling Cassette -4way Compact







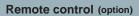












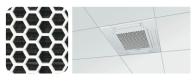




#### **European Design & Flat Panel**

#### Integrated ceiling system design (600×600)

A grille designed with a unique structure and a clean white panel harmonize with interior. This design was invented by zweigrad GmbH & Co. KG in Germany.

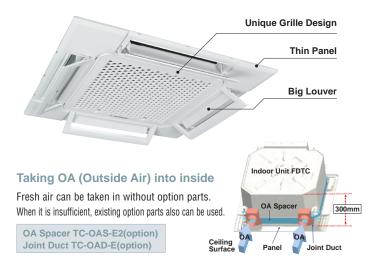


#### **Compact Design**

A weight of only 14kg.

Height of thin panel and main body is only 248mm allowing it to be a very easy installation.





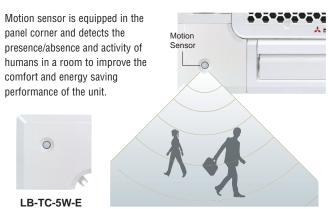
#### **Draft Prevention Panel (Option)**

Draft Prevention Panel prevents cold/hot draft being blown directly on the user. It is possible to set Draft Prevention Panel for each air outlet.



User can position Draft Prevention Panel panels by using the remote controller only (RC-EX3A, RCN-TC-5AW-E2).

#### Motion Sensor (Option)



<sup>\*</sup>Not all functions available with all remote control options.

# **Individual Flap Control System**



Selected upper position Max swing range Selected lower position

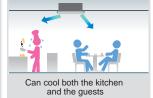
According to room temperature conditions, four directions of air flow can be controlled individually by following Flap control system. Individual flap control is available even after installation.

The flap can swing within the range of upper and lower flap position selected with wired remote control.

\*The wireless remote control is not applicable to the Individual flap control system.

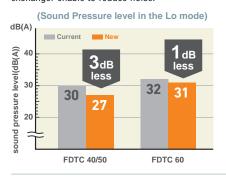






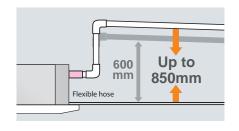
# **Quieter Operation**

Adopting new turbo fan and improving new heat exchanger enable to reduce noise.

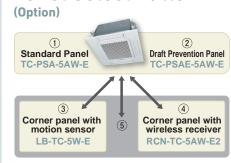


# 850<sub>mm</sub> Drain Pump

Drain can be discharged upward by 850mm from the ceiling surface close to the indoor unit. It allows a piping layout with a high degree of freedom depending on the installation location.



#### Panel Select Pattern



8 patterns of panel are available.

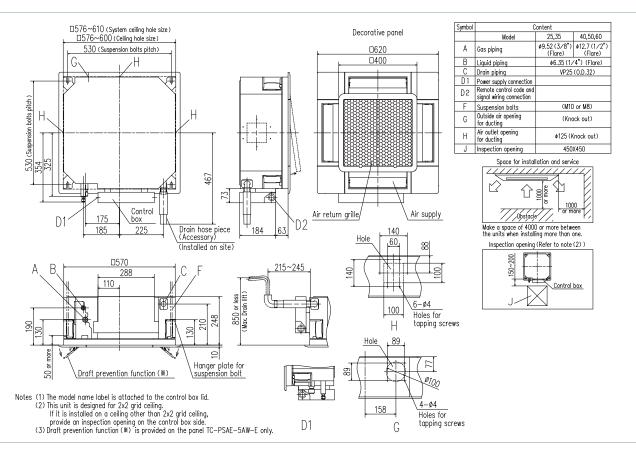
- Standard Panel only ①+③ Standard Panel with corner panel with motion sensor ①+④ Standard Panel with corner panel with wireless receiver Standard Panel with corner panel with motion sensor & corner panel with wireless receiver **Draft Prevention Panel only** ②+③ Draft Prevention Panel with corner panel with motion sensor ②+④ Draft Prevention Panel with
  - **Draft Prevention Panel with** corner panel with motion sensor & corner panel with wireless receiver

corner panel with wireless receiver

#### **OUTDOOR UNIT**

	Hyper Inverter		Hyper Inverter	
SRC • FDC	40~60ZSX-W1	40~60ZSX-S	71VNX	100~140VN(S)X
model	New	RATIDA	RATIDA	RATIDA
Chargeless	15m	15m	30	)m
Height x Width x Depth (mm)	640 x 800(+71) x 290	640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	1,300 x 970 x 370

	Micro Inverter						
FDC	100~140VN(S)A	200VSA	250VSA				
model	R410A	R410A	R410A				
Chargeless		30m					
Height x Width x Depth (mm)	845 x 970 x 370	1,300 x 970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370				



#### SPECIFICATIONS -FDTC-

<b>⊘</b> R32					Hyper Inverter	
Set model nar	ne			FDTC40ZSXW1VH	FDTC50ZSXW1VH	FDTC60ZSXW1VH
Indoor unit				FDTC40VH	FDTC50VH	FDTC60VH
Outdoor unit				SRC40ZSX-W1	SRC50ZSX-W1	SRC60ZSX-W1
Power source					1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz	
Nominal cooli	ng capac	city (Min~Max)	kW	4.0 ( 1.1 ~ 4.7 )	5.0 ( 1.1 ~ 5.6 )	5.6 ( 1.1 ~ 6.3 )
Nominal heati	ng capac	city (Min~Max)	kW	4.5 ( 0.6 ~ 5.4 )	5.4 ( 0.6 ~ 6.3 )	6.7 ( 0.6 ~ 6.7 )
Power consur	nption	Cooling/Heating	kW	0.98 / 1.13	1.40 / 1.53	1.73 / 2.14
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		4.08 / 3.98	3.58 / 3.53	3.23 / 3.13
Inrush curren	t		A	5	5	5
Max. current			Α .	15	15	15
	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		59 / 59	59 / 59	60 / 60
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		63 / 62	63 / 62	65 / 65
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	44 / 40 / 35 / 27	44 / 40 / 35 / 27	46 / 42 / 38 / 31
pressure	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		44 / 40 / 35 / 27	44 / 40 / 35 / 27	46 / 42 / 38 / 31
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		52 / 50	52 / 50	53 / 54
	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		13/11/9/7	13/11/9/7	14 / 12 / 10 / 8
Air flow	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	13 / 11 / 9 / 7	13 / 11 / 9 / 7	14 / 12 / 10 / 8
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		39 / 33	39 / 33	41.5 / 39
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		Unit: 248 x 570 x 570 Panel: 10 x 620 x 620	
dimensions	Outdoor	TielgiilxwidiixDeptii	111111		640 x 800(+71) x 290	
Net weight	Indoor		kg		16.5(Unit:14 Standard Panel:2.5)	
iver weight	Outdoor		l ky		45	
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm		6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")	
Refrigerant lin	ne (one w	ay) length	m		Max.30	
Vertical height di	fferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.20 / Max.20	
Outdoor operating Cooling		°C		-15~46* <sup>2</sup>		
temperature r	ange	Heating			-20~24	
Panel				·	TC-PSA-5AW-E, TC-PSAE-5AW-E	<u> </u>
Air filter, Q'ty					Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)	
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)		wired:	RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-TC-5A	W-E2

#### NOTES

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1,H1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

\*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

<sup>\*2 :</sup> If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

Æ R410A					Hyper Inverter	
Set model nar	me			FDTC40ZSXVH	FDTC50ZSXVH	FDTC60ZSXVH
Indoor unit				FDTC40VH	FDTC50VH	FDTC60VH
Outdoor unit				SRC40ZSX-S	SRC50ZSX-S	SRC60ZSX-S
Power source					1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz	
Nominal cooli	ng capac	city (Min~Max)	kW	4.0 ( 1.1 ~ 4.7 )	5.0 ( 1.1 ~ 5.6 )	5.6 ( 1.1 ~ 6.3 )
		city (Min~Max)	kW	4.5 ( 0.6 ~ 5.4 )	5.4 ( 0.6 ~ 6.3 )	6.7 ( 0.6 ~ 6.7 )
Power consur	nption	Cooling/Heating	kW	0.98 / 1.13	1.43 / 1.53	1.76 / 2.14
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		4.08 / 3.98	3.50 / 3.53	3.18 / 3.13
Inrush curren	t		A	5	5	5
Max. current			^	12	15	15
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		59 / 59	59 / 59	60 / 60
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		63 / 63	63 / 63	65 / 64
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	44 / 40 / 35 / 27	44 / 40 / 35 / 27	46 / 42 / 38 / 31
pressure	muoor	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		44 / 40 / 35 / 27	44 / 40 / 35 / 27	46 / 42 / 38 / 31
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		50 / 49	50 / 49	52 / 52
	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		13 / 11 / 9 / 7	13 / 11 / 9 / 7	14 / 12 / 10 / 8
Air flow	iiiuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	13 / 11 / 9 / 7	13 / 11 / 9 / 7	14 / 12 / 10 / 8
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		36 / 33	40 / 33	41.5 / 39
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		Unit: 248 x 570 x 570 Panel: 10 x 620 x 620	
dimensions	Outdoor	Ticigitixwidtiixbcptii	111111		640 x 800(+71) x 290	
Net weight	Indoor		kg		16.5(Unit:14 Standard Panel:2.5)	
	Outdoor		Ng		45	
Ref.piping size			ømm		6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")	
Refrigerant lir		- / -	m		Max.30	
Vertical height di	fferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.20 / Max.20	
	Outdoor operating Cooling		°C		-15~46* <sup>2</sup>	
temperature r	ange	Heating			-20~24	
Panel					TC-PSA-5AW-E, TC-PSAE-5AW-E	
Air filter, Q'ty					Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)	
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)		wired:	RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-TC-5A	W-E2

		R410A			Hypel	Inverter	
Set model nar	mo			FDTC71VNXPVH	FDTC100VNXPVH	FDTC125VNXPVH	FDTC140VNXTVH
Set model nai	116				Twin		Triple
Indoor unit				FDTC40VH x 2	FDTC50VH x 2	FDTC60VH x 2	FDTC50VH x 3
Outdoor unit				FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX
Power source					1 Phase 220-240V,	50Hz / 220V, 60Hz	
Nominal cooli	ng capac	city (Min~Max)	kW	7.1 ( 3.2 ~ 8.0 )	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )
Nominal heati	ng capac	city (Min~Max)	kW	8.0 ( 3.6 ~ 9.0 )	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 17.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )
Power consur	nption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.03 / 1.64	2.80 / 3.50	4.10 / 4.10	4.20 / 4.34
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.50 / 4.88	3.57 / 3.20	3.05 / 3.41	3.33 / 3.69
Inrush curren	t		A	5	5	5	5
Max. current			^	17	24	24	26
Sound power	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating		59 / 59	59 / 59	60 / 60	59 / 59
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		66 / 66	70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72
Sound	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	44 / 40 / 35 / 27	44 / 40 / 35 / 27	46 / 42 / 38 / 31	44 / 40 / 35 / 27
pressure	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		44 / 40 / 35 / 27	44 / 40 / 35 / 27	46 / 42 / 38 / 31	44 / 40 / 35 / 27
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		51 / 48	48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52
	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		13/11/9/7	13 / 11 / 9 / 7	14/12/10/8	13/11/9/7
Air flow	illuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	13/11/9/7	13 / 11 / 9 / 7	14/12/10/8	13/11/9/7
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		60 / 50	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		Unit: 248 x 570 x 570	Panel: 10 x 620 x 620	
dimensions	Outdoor	TicigitixvviatiixDoptii	111111	750 x 880(+88) x 340		1,300 x 970 x 370	
Net weight	Indoor		kg		16.5(Unit:14 Sta	indard Panel:2.5)	
	Outdoor		кy	60		105	
Ref.piping size	<u> </u>		ømm		9.52(3/8") /	,	
Refrigerant lin			m	Max.50		Max.100	
Vertical height di	fferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m			/ Max.15	
Outdoor opera	•	Cooling	.°C			·43*²	
temperature r	ange	Heating				~20	
Panel						TC-PSAE-5AW-E	
Air filter, Q'ty						et x 1(Washable)	
Remote contr	ol (option	n)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-	E3 wireless:RCN-TC-5AW-E2	

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

\*1: Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

\*2: If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is –5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

\*3 : The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)

		R410A			<b>Hyper Inverter</b>	•
				FDTC100VSXPVH	FDTC125VSXPVH	FDTC140VSXTVH
Set model nar	Set model name			Tw	vin	Triple
Indoor unit				FDTC50VH x 2	FDTC60VH x 2	FDTC50VH x 3
Outdoor unit				FDC100VSX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX
Power source					3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz	
Nominal cooli	ng capac	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )
Nominal heati	ng capac	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 20.0 )
Power consur	nption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.80 / 3.50	4.10 / 4.10	4.20 / 4.34
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.57 / 3.20	3.05 / 3.41	3.33 / 3.69
Inrush current	t		A	5	5	5
Max. current			A	15	15	15
Sound power	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating		59 / 59	60 / 60	59 / 59
level*1		Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72
Sound	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	44 / 40 / 35 / 27	46 / 42 / 38 / 31	44 / 40 / 35 / 27
pressure	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		44 / 40 / 35 / 27	46 / 42 / 38 / 31	44 / 40 / 35 / 27
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52
	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		13 / 11 / 9 / 7	14/12/10/8	13 / 11 / 9 / 7
Air flow	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	13 / 11 / 9 / 7	14 / 12 / 10 / 8	13 / 11 / 9 / 7
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		Unit: 248 x 570 x 570 Panel: 10 x 620 x 620	
dimensions	Outdoor	neightxvviuthxbepth	111111		1,300 x 970 x 370	
Net weight	Indoor		kg		16.5(Unit:14 Standard Panel:2.5)	
	Outdoor		кy		105	
Ref.piping size	Liquid/G	Gas	ømm		9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")	
Refrigerant lin			m		Max.100	
Vertical height di	fferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.30 / Max.15	
Outdoor opera		Cooling	°C		-15~43* <sup>2</sup>	
temperature r	ange	Heating	U		-20~20	
Panel					TC-PSA-5AW-E, TC-PSAE-5AW-E	
Air filter, Q'ty					Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)	
Remote contr	ol (option	n)		wired:	RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-TC-5A	W-E2

		R410A			Micro Inverter				
0-4				FDTC100VNAPVH	FDTC125VNAPVH	FDTC140VNATVH			
Set model name				Tv		Triple			
Indoor unit				FDTC50VH x 2	FDTC60VH x 2	FDTC50VH x 3			
Outdoor unit				FDC100VNA	FDC125VNA	FDC140VNA			
Power source					FDC100VNA  1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz  10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)  12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)  13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)  11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)  14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)  15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)  3.30 / 3.15  4.90 / 4.50  4.75 / 4.60  3.03 / 3.56  2.55 / 3.11  2.86 / 3.37  5  5  25  25  25  25  59 / 59  70 / 70  71 / 71  73 / 73  44 / 40 / 35 / 27  44 / 40 / 35 / 27  44 / 40 / 35 / 27  44 / 40 / 35 / 27  44 / 40 / 35 / 27  44 / 40 / 35 / 27  54 / 56  55 / 57  57 / 59  13 / 11 / 9 / 7  14 / 12 / 10 / 8  13 / 11 / 9 / 7  75 / 73  Unit: 248 x 570 x 570 Panel: 10 x 620 x 620  845 x 970 x 370				
Nominal cooli	ng capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )			
Nominal heati	ng capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )			
Power consur	nption	Cooling/Heating	kW	3.30 / 3.15	4.90 / 4.50	4.75 / 4.60			
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.03 / 3.56	2.55 / 3.11	2.86 / 3.37			
Inrush curren	t		Α						
Max. current				25	25	25			
Sound power	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating		59 / 59	60 / 60	59 / 59			
level*1	evel*1 Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	dB(A)		-				
Sound	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		44 / 40 / 35 / 27	46 / 42 / 38 / 31	44 / 40 / 35 / 27			
pressure	illuooi	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		44 / 40 / 35 / 27	46 / 42 / 38 / 31	44 / 40 / 35 / 27			
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59			
	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)							
Air flow	muooi	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	13 / 11 / 9 / 7		13 / 11 / 9 / 7			
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	127.12	75 / 73			
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		Unit: 248 x 570 x 570 Panel: 10 x 620 x 620				
dimensions	Outdoor	Tioigittxvviatiixboptii							
Net weight	Indoor		kg		16.5(Unit:14 Standard Panel:2.5)				
	Outdoor		ivg .		80				
Ref.piping size			ømm		9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")				
Refrigerant lir		77 0	m		Max.50				
Vertical height di		Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.50 / Max.15				
Outdoor opera	•	Cooling	°C		-15~50* <sup>2</sup>				
temperature r	ange	Heating			-20~20				
Panel					TC-PSA-5AW-E, TC-PSAE-5AW-E				
Air filter, Q'ty					Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)				
Remote contr	Remote control (option)				RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3, wireless:RCN-TC-5A	W-E2			

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB. \*1: Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

<sup>\*2 :</sup> If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

\*3 : The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)

Æ R410A						Micro Inverter		·
0 1 1 1				FDTC100VSAPVH	FDTC125VSAPVH	FDTC140VSATVH	FDTC200VSADVH	FDTC250VSADVH
Set model na	me			Tv	vin	Triple	Double Twin	
Indoor unit				FDTC50VH x 2	FDTC60VH x 2	FDTC50VH x 3	FDTC50VH x 4	FDTC60VH x 4
Outdoor unit				FDC100VSA	FDC125VSA	FDC140VSA	FDC200VSA	FDC250VSA
Power source	9				3 Pha	ase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V,	60Hz	,
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )	19.0 ( 5.2 ~ 22.4 )	24.0 ( 6.9 ~ 28.0 )
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )	22.4 ( 3.3 ~ 25.0 )	27.0 ( 5.5 ~ 31.5 )
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	3.30 / 3.15	4.90 / 4.50	4.75 / 4.60	6.95 / 10.7	6.79 / 8.20
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.03 / 3.56	2.55 / 3.11	2.86 / 3.37	2.73 / 2.10	3.53 / 3.29
Inrush curren	nt		_	5	5	5	5	5
Max. current			A	15	15	15	20	21
Sound power	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating		59 / 59	60 / 60	59 / 59	59 / 59	60 / 60
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	1	70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73	72 / 74	75 / 75
Sound		Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	44 / 40 / 35 / 27	46 / 42 / 38 / 31	44 / 40 / 35 / 27	44 / 40 / 35 / 27	46 / 42 / 38 / 31
pressure	Indoor*3	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		44 / 40 / 35 / 27	46 / 42 / 38 / 31	44 / 40 / 35 / 27	44 / 40 / 35 / 27	46 / 42 / 38 / 31
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59	58 / 59	61 / 62
	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		13 / 11 / 9 / 7	14 / 12 / 10 / 8	13 / 11 / 9 / 7	13/11/9/7	14 / 12 / 10 / 8
Air flow	Indoor	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	13/11/9/7	14 / 12 / 10 / 8	13 / 11 / 9 / 7	13/11/9/7	14 / 12 / 10 / 8
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	135 / 135	143 / 151
Exterior	Indoor	Haighta Width v Danth			Unit: 248	8 x 570 x 570 Panel: 10 x 6	20 x 620	·
dimensions	Outdoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		845 x 970 x 370		1,300 x 970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370
Netweight	Indoor		l.a		16	.5(Unit:14 Standard Panel:2	2.5)	
Net weight	Outdoor		kg		82		115	143
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm		9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")		9.52(3/8") / 22.22(7/8")	12.7(1/2") / 22.22(7/8")
Refrigerant lii	Refrigerant line (one way) length		m		Max.50		Max	x.70
Vertical height differences   Outdoor is higher/lower		m		Max.50 / Max.15		Max.30	/ Max.15	
Outdoor operating Cooling		°C			-15~50* <sup>2</sup>			
	temperature range Heating		1 50		-20~20		-15	~20
Panel					TC-	PSA-5AW-E, TC-PSAE-5A	W-E	
Air filter, Q'ty					Po	cket plastic net x 1(Washab	ole)	
Remote control (option)				wired:RC-EX3A,	, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:F	RCN-TC-5AW-E2		



\*Not all functions available with all remote control options.

# **External Static Pressure (E.S.P.) Control**

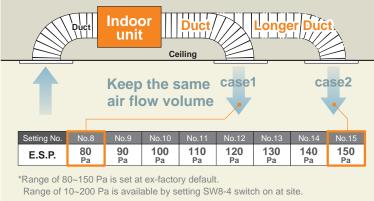
You can set External Static Pressure (E.S.P.) by method of manual setting on remote control. Indoor unit will control fan-speed to keep rated air flow volume at each fan speed setting. You can set required E.S.P. by wired remote control that calculated with the set air flow rate and pressure loss of the duct connected.



External Static Pressure (E.S.P.) can be set by F.S.P. button

LB-KIT





Expansion of external static pressure range



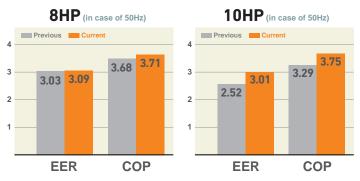


# Motion Sensor (Option)

Motion sensor is equipped in the ceiling plane or wall plane and detects the presence/absence and activity of humans in a room to improve the comfort and energy saving performance of the unit.

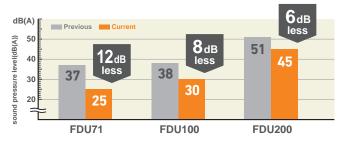
# **High Efficiency**

Energy efficiency is improved by use of DC fan motor & high efficient heat exchanger.



## **Quieter Noise**

Thanks to use of DC fan motor, quiet operation is achieved.



# **Transparent Inspection Window**

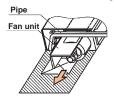
Dirt condition of the bottom of a drain pan can be checked through this transparent inspection window without removing drain pan.



# Improvement of the Serviceability

Fan unit (impeller and motor) can be pulled out from the right side of the unit.

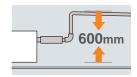
Maintenance can be available from the right side or the bottom side.



# **Enhanced Installation Workability**

600mm Drain Pump is mounted in FDU71/100/125/140.

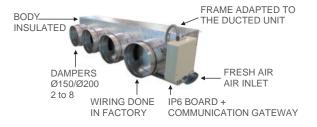
The indoor unit is completely hidden in the ceiling, so this is suitable for spaces with classy interior decoration.



# Round Duct Adapter (Available for FDU71~140)



All-in-one solution: the whole zoning system in a plug&play device perfectly adapted to the indoor DX unit



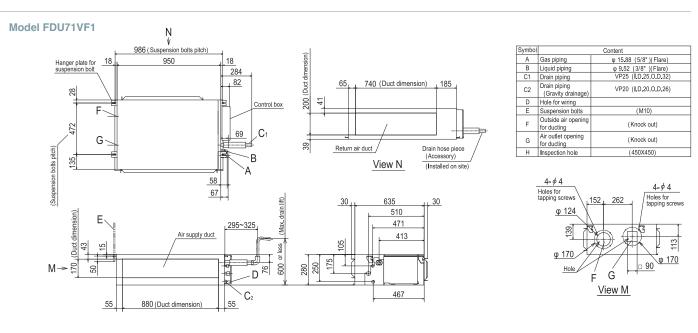


#### **OUTDOOR UNIT**

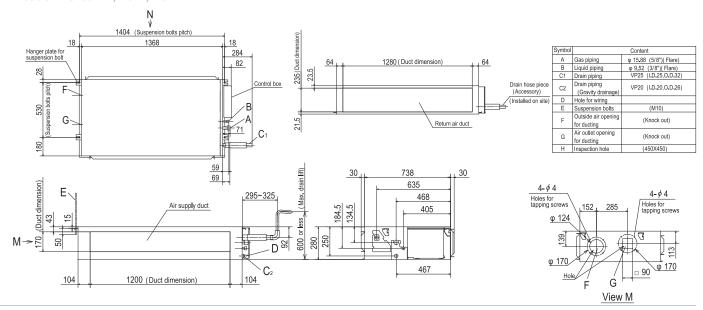
	Hyper Inverter				
FDC	71VNX	100~140VN(S)X			
model	RATIDA	#410A			
Chargeless	30m				
Height x Width x Depth (mm)	750 x 880(+88) x 340	1,300 x 970 x 370			

		Micro Inverter		Standard Inverter		
FDC	100~140VN(S)A	200VSA	250VSA	71VNP	90VNP1	100VNP
model	R410A	R410A	R410A	R410A	R410A	A R410A
Chargeless	30m			15m		
Height x Width x Depth (mm)	845 x 970 x 370	1,300 x 970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370	640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	845 x 970 x 370

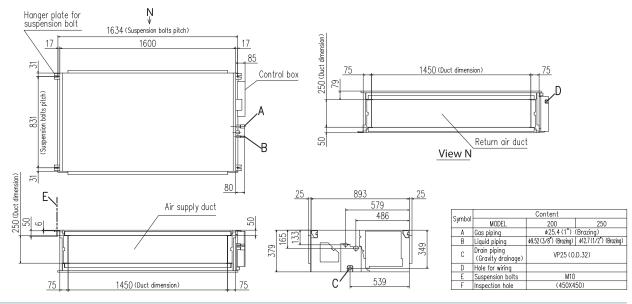
#### ■ DIMENSIONS (Unit:mm) - FDU -



#### Models FDU100VF2.125VF.140VF



#### Models FDU200VG, 250VG



#### **■ SPECIFICATIONS -FDU-**

Æ R410A					<u>Hyper</u>	Inverter	
Set model nar	ne			FDU71VNXVF1	FDU100VNXVF2	FDU125VNXVF	FDU140VNXVF
Indoor unit				FDU71VF1	FDU100VF2	FDU125VF	FDU140VF
Outdoor unit				FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX
Power source					1 Phase 220-240V,	50Hz / 220V, 60Hz	
Nominal cooli	ng capad	city (Min~Max)	kW	7.1 ( 3.2 ~ 8.0 )	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )
Nominal heati	ng capad	city (Min~Max)	kW	8.0 ( 3.6 ~ 9.0 )	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 17.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )
Power consur	nption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.05 / 2.01	2.68 / 3.02	3.49 / 3.77	4.28 / 4.42
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.46 / 3.98	3.73 / 3.71	3.58 / 3.71	3.27 / 3.62
Inrush curren	t		A	5	5	5	5
Max. current			A	17	25	29	30
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		65 / 65	65 / 65	67 / 67	70 / 70
evel*1 '	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		66 / 66	70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	38 / 33 / 29 / 25	44 / 38 / 36 / 30	45 / 40 / 34 / 29	47 / 40 / 35 / 30
oressure	iiiuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		38 / 33 / 29 / 25	44 / 38 / 36 / 30	45 / 40 / 34 / 29	47 / 40 / 35 / 30
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		51 / 48	48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52
	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		24 / 19 / 15 / 10	36 / 28 / 25 / 19	39 / 32 / 26 / 20	48 / 35 / 28 / 22
Air flow	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	24 / 19 / 15 / 10	36 / 28 / 25 / 19	39 / 32 / 26 / 20	48 / 35 / 28 / 22
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		60 / 50	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100
External statio	pressur	e*2	Pa	Standard:35 Max:200		Standard:60 Max:200	
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	280 x 950 x 635		280 x 1,370 x 740	
dimensions	Outdoor	neignixwidinxbepin	1111111	750 x 880(+88) x 340		1,300 x 970 x 370	
Net weight	Indoor		ka	34		54	
ivet weight	Outdoor		kg	60		105	
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm		9.52(3/8") /	15.88(5/8")	
Refrigerant lin	ie (one v	vay) length	m	Max.50		Max.100	
Vertical height dit	ferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m			/ Max.15	
Outdoor opera	ating	Cooling	°C		-15~	·43* <sup>3</sup>	
temperature r	ange	Heating	U		-20	~20	
Air filter					Procure	e locally	
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)		·	wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCI	H-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2	

Æ R410A					<b>Hyper</b> Inverter			
Set model nar	me			FDU100VSXVF2	FDU125VSXVF	FDU140VSXVF		
Indoor unit				FDU100VF2	FDU125VF	FDU140VF		
Outdoor unit				FDC100VSX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX		
Power source	!				3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz			
Nominal cooli	ing capac	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )		
Nominal heati	ing capad	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 20.0 )		
Power consur	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.68 / 3.02	3.49 / 3.77	4.28 / 4.42		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.73 / 3.71	3.58 / 3.71	3.27 / 3.62		
Inrush curren	t		A	5	5	5		
Max. current			A	16	18	19		
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		65 / 65	67 / 67	70 / 70		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72		
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	44 / 38 / 36 / 30	45 / 40 / 34 / 29	47 / 40 / 35 / 30		
pressure	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		44 / 38 / 36 / 30	45 / 40 / 34 / 29	47 / 40 / 35 / 30		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52		
	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		36 / 28 / 25 / 19	39 / 32 / 26 / 20	48 / 35 / 28 / 22		
Air flow	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	36 / 28 / 25 / 19	39 / 32 / 26 / 20	48 / 35 / 28 / 22		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100		
External statio	pressur	·e*2	Pa		Standard:60 Max:200			
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		280 x 1,370 x 740			
dimensions	Outdoor	neignixwidinxbepin	mm		1,300 x 970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		ka		54			
Net weight	Outdoor		kg		105			
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm		9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant lin	ne (one v	vay) length	m		Max.100			
Vertical height di	fferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.30 / Max.15			
Outdoor opera	ating	Cooling	°C		-15~43* <sup>3</sup>			
temperature r	ange	Heating			-20~20			
Air filter					Procure locally			
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)		wired	d:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4	l-E2		

#### NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

\*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

\*2 : External static pressure is changeable to be set by the remote control. MAX external static pressure is "High static pressure" setting. The values of sound pressure level become 5dB(A) higher at external static pressure of 200Pa.

<sup>\*3:</sup> If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

#### **■ SPECIFICATIONS -FDU-**

Æ R410A				Micro Inverter				
Set model nar	ne			FDU100VNAVF2	FDU125VNAVF	FDU140VNAVF		
Indoor unit				FDU100VF2	FDU125VF	FDU140VF		
Outdoor unit				FDC100VNA	FDC125VNA	FDC140VNA		
Power source				1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz				
Nominal cooli	ng capac	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )		13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )		
Nominal heati	ng capac	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )		
Power consur	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.84 / 2.78	4.36 / 3.69	4.93 / 4.21		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.52 / 4.03	2.87 / 3.79	2.76 / 3.68		
Inrush curren	t		A	5	5	5		
Max. current			A	26	26	27		
Sound power		Cooling/Heating		65 / 65	67 / 67	70 / 70		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73		
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	44 / 38 / 36 / 30	45 / 40 / 34 / 29	47 / 40 / 35 / 30		
pressure	illuooi	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		44 / 38 / 36 / 30	45 / 40 / 34 / 29	47 / 40 / 35 / 30		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59		
	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		36 / 28 / 25 / 19	39 / 32 / 26 / 20	48 / 35 / 28 / 22		
Air flow	illuooi	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	/Lo) m³/min	36 / 28 / 25 / 19	39 / 32 / 26 / 20	48 / 35 / 28 / 22		
		Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73		
External statio	pressur	·e*²	Pa		Standard:60 Max:200			
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		280 x 1,370 x 740			
dimensions	Outdoor	neightxvviuthxbepth	1111111		845 x 970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		kg		54			
Net weight	Outdoor		кy		80			
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm		9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant lin	ne (one v	vay) length	m		Max.50			
Vertical height dif	fferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.50 / Max.15			
Outdoor opera	ating	Cooling	°C		-15~50* <sup>3</sup>			
temperature r	ange	Heating	0		-20~20			
Air filter				Procure locally				
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)		wire	d:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4	1-E2		

		R410A		Micro Inverter				
Set model na	me			FDU100VSAVF2	FDU125VSAVF	FDU140VSAVF		
Indoor unit				FDU100VF2	FDU125VF	FDU140VF		
Outdoor unit				FDC100VSA	FDC125VSA	FDC140VSA		
Power source	;			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz				
Nominal cool	ing capac	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 ) 12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 ) 13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 1			
Nominal heat	ing capad	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )		
Power consul	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.84 / 2.78	4.36 / 3.69	4.93 / 4.21		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.52 / 4.03	2.87 / 3.79	2.76 / 3.68		
Inrush curren	ıt		A	5	5	5		
Max. current			A	17	17	18		
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		65 / 65	67 / 67	70 / 70		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73		
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	44 / 38 / 36 / 30	45 / 40 / 34 / 29	47 / 40 / 35 / 30		
pressure	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		44 / 38 / 36 / 30	45 / 40 / 34 / 29	47 / 40 / 35 / 30		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59		
	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		36 / 28 / 25 / 19	39 / 32 / 26 / 20	48 / 35 / 28 / 22		
Air flow	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	36 / 28 / 25 / 19	39 / 32 / 26 / 20	48 / 35 / 28 / 22		
		Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73		
External station	c pressur	e*2	Pa		Standard:60 Max:200			
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		280 x 1,370 x 740			
dimensions	Outdoor	neightxvviuthxbepth	111111		845 x 970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		kg		54			
Net weight	Outdoor		ky		82			
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm		9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant lin	ne (one v	ay) length	m		Max.50			
Vertical height di	fferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.50 / Max.15			
Outdoor oper	ating	Cooling	°C		-15~50* <sup>3</sup>			
temperature r	ange	Heating	U		-20~20			
Air filter					Procure locally			
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)		wired	d:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT	4-E2		

#### NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

\*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

\*2 : External static pressure is changeable to be set by the remote control. MAX external static pressure is "High static pressure" setting. The values of sound pressure level become 5dB(A) higher at external static pressure of 200Pa.

<sup>\*3 :</sup> If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

		A R410A		Micro Inverter				
Set model na	me			FDU200VSAVG	FDU250VSAVG			
Indoor unit				FDU200VG	FDU250VG			
Outdoor unit				FDC200VSA	FDC250VSA			
Power source	!			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz				
Nominal cool	ing capad	city (Min~Max)	kW	19.0 ( 5.2 ~ 22.4 )	24.0 ( 6.9 ~ 28.0)			
Nominal heat	ing capad	city (Min~Max)	kW	22.4 ( 3.3 ~ 25.0 )	27.0 ( 5.5 ~ 31.5 )			
Power consul	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	6.15 / 6.03	7.98 / 7.20			
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.09 / 3.71	3.01 / 3.75			
Inrush curren	t		Α	5	5			
Max. current			A	25	27			
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 75	75 / 75			
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		72 / 74	73 / 75			
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	52 / 50 / 47 / 45	52 / 50 / 47 / 45			
pressure	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		52 / 50 / 47 / 45	52 / 50 / 47 / 45			
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		58 / 59	59 / 62			
	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		80 / 72 / 64 / 56	80 / 72 / 64 / 56			
Air flow	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	80 / 72 / 64 / 56	80 / 72 / 64 / 56			
		Cooling/Heating		135 / 135	143 / 151			
External statio	pressur	re* <sup>2</sup>	Pa	Standard:7	'2 Max:200			
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	379 x 1,6	600 x 893			
dimensions	Outdoor	neightxwhuthxbepth	111111	1,300 x 970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		lea	8	39			
ivet weight	Outdoor		kg	115	143			
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 25.4(1")	12.7(1/2") / 25.4(1")			
Refrigerant lir	ne (one v	vay) length	m	Max	x.70			
Vertical height di	fferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		/ Max.15			
Outdoor oper	ating	Cooling	°C	-15~	50* <sup>3</sup>			
temperature r	ange	Heating	U	-15	~20			
Air filter				Procure	e locally			
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)		wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RC	H-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2			

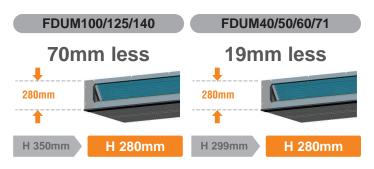
Æ R410A				Standard Inverter				
Set model na	me			FDU71VNPVF1	FDU90VNP1VF2	FDU100VNP1VF2		
Indoor unit				FDU71VF1	FDU100VF2	FDU100VF2		
Outdoor unit				FDC71VNP	FDC90VNP1	FDC100VNP		
Power source	!			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz				
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	7.1 ( 1.4 ~ 7.1 )	7.1 (1.4 ~ 7.1) 9.0 (1.9 ~ 9.0) 10			
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	7.1 ( 1.0 ~ 7.1 )	9.0 ( 1.5 ~ 9.0 )	11.2 ( 2.5 ~ 12.5 )		
Power consul	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.60 / 1.89	2.69 / 2.25	3.00 / 2.93		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		2.73. / 3.76	3.35 / 4.00	3.33 / 3.82		
Inrush curren	t		A	5	5	5		
Max. current			A	14.5	18.0	22.0		
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		65 / 65	65 / 65	65 / 65		
evel*1 Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		67 / 67	69 / 69	70 / 70			
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	38 / 33 / 29 / 25	44 / 38 / 36 / 30	44 / 38 / 36 / 30		
ressure	Illuooi	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		38 / 33 / 29 / 25	44 / 38 / 36 / 30	44 / 38 / 36 / 30		
evel*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 54	57 / 55	57 / 61		
	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		24/19/15/10	36 / 28 / 25 / 19	36 / 28 / 25 / 19		
Air flow	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	24/19/15/10	36 / 28 / 25 / 19	36 / 28 / 25 / 19		
		Cooling/Heating		36 / 36	63 / 49.5	75 / 79		
External statio	pressui	·e*²	Pa	Standard:35 Max:200	Standard:6	) Max:200		
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	280 x 950 x 635	280 x 1,3	70 x 740		
dimensions	Outdoor	neightxvviuthxbepth	111111	640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	845 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg	34	5-	4		
vet weight	Outdoor		ky	45	57	70		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm	6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")	6.35(1/4") / 15.88(5/8")	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant lir	ne (one v	vay) length	m		Max.30			
/ertical height di	fferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.20 / Max.20			
Outdoor oper	ating	Cooling	°C		-15~46* <sup>3</sup>			
temperature r	ange	Heating	U	-15~20				
Air filter					Procure locally			
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)		wired	d:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT	4-E2		



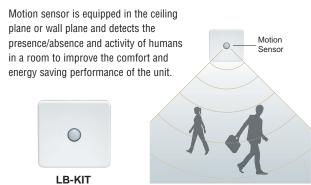
\*Not all functions available with all remote control options.



The height of all FDUM models is only 280mm.



# Motion Sensor (Option)



# **Automatic External Static Pressure (E.S.P.) Control**

Duct design was simplified.

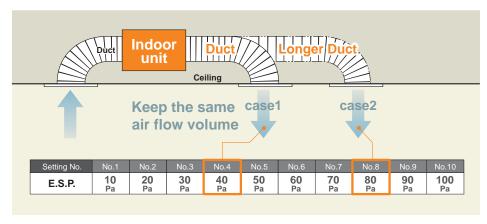
Using DC motor, the most optimum air flow volume can be achieved by this automatic control.

Indoor unit will recognize external static pressure by itself automatically and keep rated air flow volume.



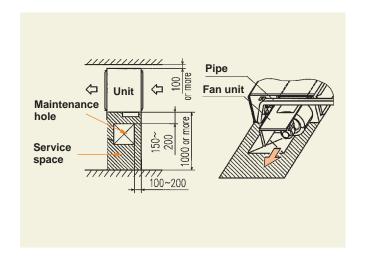
External Static Pressure (E.S.P.) can be set by E.S.P. button.





# Improvement of the Serviceability

Fan unit (impeller and motor) can be pulled out from the right side of the unit. Maintenance can be available from the right side or the bottom side.



## **Transparent Inspection Window**

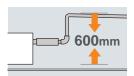
Dirt condition of the bottom of a drain pan can be checked through this transparent inspection window without removing drain pan.



# **Enhanced Installation Workability**

600mm Drain Pump is mounted in all models.

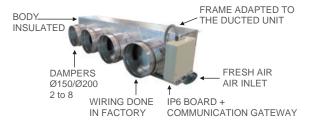
The indoor unit is completely hidden in the ceiling, so this is suitable for spaces with classy interior decoration.



# **Round Duct Adapter**



All-in-one solution: the whole zoning system in a plug&play device perfectly adapted to the indoor DX unit





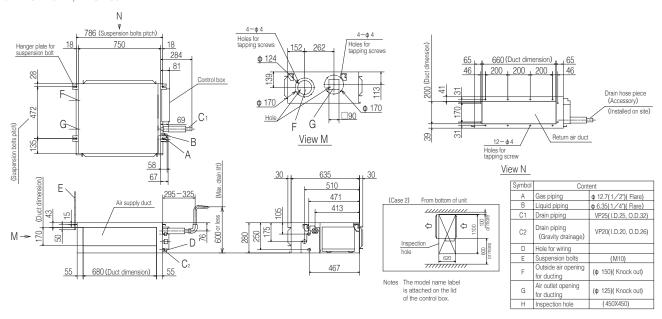
#### **OUTDOOR UNIT**

	Hyper Inverter	Hyper Inverter				
SRC • FDC	40~60ZSX-W1	40~60ZSX-S	71VNX	100~140VN(S)X		
model	New A	RATIOA	RATIOA	R410A		
Chargeless	15m	15m	30m			
Height x Width x Depth (mm)	640 x 800(+71) x 290	640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	1,300 x 970 x 370		

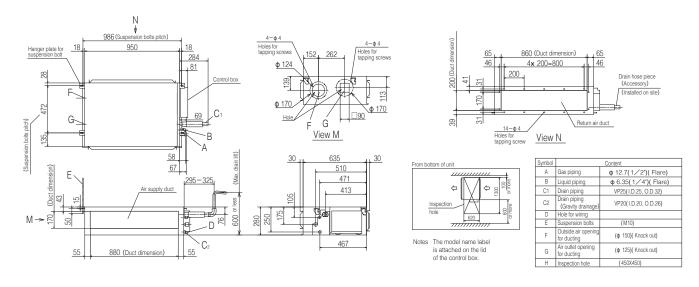
		Micro Inverter		Standard Inverter		
FDC	100~140VN(S)A	200VSA	250VSA	71VNP	90VNP1	100VNP
model	R410A	R410A	RATIDA	RATIDA	R410A	R410A
Chargeless		30m		15m		
Height x Width x Depth (mm)	845 x 970 x 370	1,300 x 970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370	640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	845 x 970 x 370

#### ■ DIMENSIONS (Unit:mm) - FDUM -

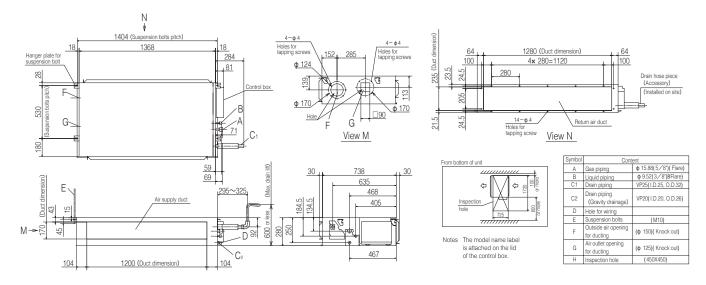
#### Models FDUM40VH, FDUM50VH



#### Models FDUM60VH.71VF1



#### Models FDUM100VF2,125VF,140VF



#### ■ SPECIFICATIONS - FDUM -

<b>∕</b> R32				Hyper Inverter					
Set model na	me			FDUM40ZSXW1VH	FDUM50ZSXW1VH	FDUM60ZSXW1VH			
Indoor unit				FDUM40VH	FDUM50VH	FDUM60VH			
Outdoor unit				SRC40ZSX-W1	SRC50ZSX-W1	SRC60ZSX-W1			
Power source	е				1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz				
Nominal cool	ling capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	4.0 ( 1.1 ~ 4.7 )	5.0 ( 1.1 ~ 5.6 )	5.6 ( 1.1 ~ 6.3 )			
Nominal heat	ting capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	4.5 ( 0.6 ~ 5.4 )	5.4 ( 0.6 ~ 6.3 )	6.7 ( 0.6 ~ 7.1 )			
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	1.10 / 1.10	1.51 / 1.59	1.54 / 1.75			
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.62 / 4.09	3.31 / 3.39	3.64 / 3.83			
Inrush currer			Α	5	5	5			
Max. current				15	15	15			
Sound power level*1		Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60			
evel*1 Outdoo	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		63 / 62	63 / 62	65 / 65			
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	37 / 32 / 29 / 26	37 / 32 / 29 / 26	36 / 31 / 28 / 25			
pressure	maoor	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		37 / 32 / 29 / 26	37 / 32 / 29 / 26	36 / 31 / 28 / 25			
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		52 / 50	52 / 50	53 / 54			
	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		13/10/9/8	13 / 10 / 9 / 8	20 / 15 / 13 / 10			
Air flow		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	13 / 10 / 9 / 8	13/10/9/8	20 / 15 / 13 / 10			
		Cooling/Heating		39 / 33	39 / 33	41.5 / 39			
External stati	c pressu	re* <sup>2</sup>	Pa		Standard:35 Max:100				
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	280 x 75	50 x 635	280 x 950 x 635			
dimensions	Outdoor	Holghtxvvidthxbcpth	1111111		640 x 800(+71) x 290				
Net weight	Indoor		kg	2	9	34			
iver weight	Outdoor		кy		45				
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm		6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")				
Refrigerant li	ne (one v	way) length	m		Max.30				
Vertical height d	ifferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.20 / Max.20				
Outdoor oper	rating	Cooling	°C		-15~46* <sup>3</sup>				
temperature	range	Heating	U		-20~24	<u> </u>			
Air filter (opti	ion)			Filter kit :	UM-FL1EF	Filter kit : UM-FL2EF			
Remote cont	rol (optio	on)		wire	d:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4	4-E2			

#### NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1,H1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

- \*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.
- \*2 : External static pressure is changeable to be set by the remote control. MAX external static pressure is "High static pressure" setting. The values of sound pressure level become 5dB(A) higher at external static pressure of 100Pa.
- \*3 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

	R410A		Hyper Inverter			
me			FDUM40ZSXVH	FDUM50ZSXVH	FDUM60ZSXVH	
			FDUM40VH	FDUM50VH	FDUM60VH	
			SRC40ZSX-S	SRC50ZSX-S	SRC60ZSX-S	
;			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz			
ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	4.0 ( 1.1 ~ 4.7 ) 5.0 ( 1.1 ~ 5.6 )		5.6 ( 1.1 ~ 6.3 )	
ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	4.5 ( 0.6 ~ 5.4 )	5.4 ( 0.6 ~ 6.3 )	6.7 ( 0.6 ~ 7.1 )	
mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	0.952 / 1.07	1.38 / 1.45	1.54 / 1.75	
	Cooling/Heating		4.20 / 4.21	3.62 / 3.72	3.64 / 3.83	
ıt			5	5	5	
		A	12	15	15	
					60 / 60	
Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		63 / 63	63 / 63	65 / 64	
Indoor			37 / 32 / 29 / 26	37 / 32 / 29 / 26	36 / 31 / 28 / 25	
illuooi			37 / 32 / 29 / 26	37 / 32 / 29 / 26	36 / 31 / 28 / 25	
Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		50 / 49	50 / 49	52 / 52	
Indoor			13 / 10 / 9 / 8	13 / 10 / 9 / 8	20 / 15 / 13 / 10	
		m³/min	13 / 10 / 9 / 8	13/10/9/8	20 / 15 / 13 / 10	
			36 / 33		41.5 / 39	
c pressu	re* <sup>2</sup>	Pa		Standard:35 Max:100		
Indoor	HaightyWidthyDanth	mm	280 x 750 x 635		280 x 950 x 635	
Outdoor	TioigittxvviatiixDoptii	111111				
Indoor		ka	2		34	
Outdoor		кy				
Liquid/(	Gas	ømm		6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")		
		m		Max.30		
ifferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.20 / Max.20		
ating	Cooling	ုင္				
ange	Heating	U		-20~24		
on)			Filter kit :	Filter kit : UM-FL2EF		
ol (optic	n)		wire	d:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT	4-E2	
	ng capa ng capa ng capa ng capa nption  t  Indoor Outdoor Indoor Outdoor pressul Indoor Outdoor Liquid/C te (one vertice) fferences ating ange on)	ng capacity (Min~Max) ng capacity (Min~Max) nption	ng capacity (Min-Max) kW ng capacity (Min-Max) kW mption Cooling/Heating t	FDUM40ZSXVH   FDUM40VH   SRC40ZSX-S	FDUM40ZSXVH   FDUM50ZSXVH   FDUM50ZSXVH   FDUM50VH   FDUM50VH   FDUM50VH   FDUM50VH   FDUM50VH   FDUM50VH   FDUM50VH   FDUM50VH   SRC40ZSX-S   SRC50ZSX-S   SRC50ZSX-S   1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz   7 Phase 220-24V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz   7 Phase 220-24V   7	

#### NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

- \*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.
  \*2 : External static pressure is changeable to be set by the remote control. MAX external static pressure is "High static pressure" setting. The values of sound pressure level
- become 5dB(A) higher at external static pressure of 100Pa.

  \*3 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

#### ■ SPECIFICATIONS - FDUM -

		R410A		Hyper Inverter					
Set model na	me			FDUM71VNXVF1	FDUM100VNXVF2	FDUM125VNXVF	FDUM140VNXV		
Indoor unit				FDUM71VF1	FDUM100VF2	FDUM125VF	FDUM140VF		
Outdoor unit				FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX		
Power source	)				1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz				
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	7.1 ( 3.2 ~ 8.0 )	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )		
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	8.0 ( 3.6 ~ 9.0 )	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 17.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )		
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.03 / 1.99	2.68 / 3.02	3.49 / 3.77	4.28 / 4.42		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.50 / 4.02	3.73 / 3.71	3.58 / 3.71	3.27 / 3.62		
Inrush curren	nt		A	5	5	5	5		
Max. current			^	17	24	26	26		
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		65 / 65	65 / 65	67 / 67	70 / 70		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		66 / 66	70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72		
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	38 / 33 / 29 / 25	44 / 38 / 36 / 30	45 / 40 / 34 / 29	47 / 40 / 35 / 30		
pressure	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		38 / 33 / 29 / 25	44 / 38 / 36 / 30	45 / 40 / 34 / 29	47 / 40 / 35 / 30		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		51 / 48	48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52		
	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		24 / 19 / 15 / 10	36 / 28 / 25 / 19	39 / 32 / 26 / 20	48 / 35 / 28 / 22		
Air flow	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	24 / 19 / 15 / 10	36 / 28 / 25 / 19	39 / 32 / 26 / 20	48 / 35 / 28 / 22		
		Cooling/Heating		60 / 50	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100		
External station	c pressu	re* <sup>2</sup>	Pa	Standard:35 Max:100		Standard:60 Max:100			
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	280 x 950 x 635		280 x 1,370 x 740			
dimensions	Outdoor	neightxvviuthxbepth	111111	750 x 880(+88) x 340		1,300 x 970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		kg	34		54			
wet weight	Outdoor		кy	60		105			
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm		9.52(3/8") /	15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant li	ne (one v	way) length	m	Max.50		Max.100			
Vertical height d	ifferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m			/ Max.15			
Outdoor oper	ating	Cooling	°C		-15~	43*3			
temperature i	range	Heating			-20	~20			
Air filter (opti	on)			Filter kit : UM-FL2EF		Filter kit : UM-FL3EF			
Remote conti	rol (optio	on)		<u> </u>	wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RC	H-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2			

Æ R410A				Hyper Inverter				
Set model nai	me			FDUM100VSXVF2	FDUM125VSXVF	FDUM140VSXVF		
Indoor unit				FDUM100VF2	FDUM125VF	FDUM140VF		
Outdoor unit				FDC100VSX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX		
Power source	Э			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz				
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )			
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 20.0 )		
Power consul	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.68 / 3.02	3.49 / 3.77	4.28 / 4.42		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.73 / 3.71	3.58 / 3.71	3.27 / 3.62		
Inrush curren	nt		Α	5	5	5		
Max. current			Α .	15	15	15		
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		65 / 65	67 / 67	70 / 70		
level*1	Outdoor Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72			
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		44 / 38 / 36 / 30	45 / 40 / 34 / 29	47 / 40 / 35 / 30		
pressure		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		44 / 38 / 36 / 30	45 / 40 / 34 / 29	47 / 40 / 35 / 30		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52		
	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		36 / 28 / 25 / 19	39 / 32 / 26 / 20	48 / 35 / 28 / 22		
Air flow		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min		39 / 32 / 26 / 20	48 / 35 / 28 / 22		
		Cooling/Heating		100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100		
External station	c pressu	re* <sup>2</sup>	Pa		Standard:60 Max:100			
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		280 x 1,370 x 740			
dimensions	Outdoor	Heightawidthabepth	1111111		1,300 x 970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		kg		54			
Not weight	Outdoor		ку		105			
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm		9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant lin			m		Max.100			
Vertical height di	ifferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.30 / Max.15			
Outdoor oper		Cooling	°C		-15~43* <sup>3</sup>			
temperature r		Heating	U		-20~20			
Air filter (opti	ion)				Filter kit : UM-FL3EF			
Remote contr	rol (optio	n)		wire	d:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4	1-E2		

#### NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

\*1: Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

\*2: External static pressure is changeable to be set by the remote control. MAX external static pressure is "High static pressure" setting. The values of sound pressure level become 5dB(A) higher at external static pressure of 100Pa.

<sup>\*3 :</sup> If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down. \*4 : The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)

	Æ	A R410A		Hyper Inverter				
0-4				FDUM71VNXPVH	FDUM100VNXPVH	FDUM125VNXPVH	FDUM140VNXPVF1	FDUM140VNXTVH
Set model nai	ne				Twin			
Indoor unit				FDUM40VH x 2	FDUM50VH x 2	FDUM60VH x 2	FDUM71VF1 x 2	FDUM50VH x 3
Outdoor unit				FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC140VNX
Power source					1 Pha	ise 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V,	60Hz	
	<u> </u>	city (Min~Max)	kW	7.1 ( 3.2 ~ 8.0 )	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )
Nominal heati		city (Min~Max)	kW	8.0 ( 3.6 ~ 9.0 )	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 17.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )
Power consur	nption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.01 / 1.91	2.66 / 3.02	3.26 / 3.66	4.36 / 4.35	4.21 / 4.69
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.53 / 4.19	3.76 / 3.71	3.83 / 3.83	3.21 / 3.68	3.33 / 3.41
Inrush curren	t		A	5	5	5	5	5
Max. current			^	17	24	26	26	26
Sound power	Indoor*4	Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	65 / 65	60 / 60
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		66 / 66	70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72	72 / 72
Sound	Indoor*4	0 (	dB(A)	37 / 32 / 29 / 26	37 / 32 / 29 / 26	36 / 31 / 28 / 25	38 / 33 / 29 / 25	37 / 32 / 29 / 26
pressure	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		37 / 32 / 29 / 26	37 / 32 / 29 / 26	36 / 31 / 28 / 25	38 / 33 / 29 / 25	37 / 32 / 29 / 26
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		51 / 48	48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52	49 / 52
	Indoor*4	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		13 / 10 / 9 / 8	13/10/9/8	20 / 15 / 13 / 10	24 / 19 / 15 / 10	13 / 10 / 9 / 8
Air flow	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	13 / 10 / 9 / 8	13/10/9/8	20 / 15 / 13 / 10	24 / 19 / 15 / 10	13 / 10 / 9 / 8
		Cooling/Heating		60 / 50	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100
External station	c pressur	e*2	Pa			Standard:35 Max:100		
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	280 x 75	50 x 635	280 x 9	50 x 635	280 x 750 x 635
dimensions	Outdoor	TicigitixvviatiixDcptii	111111	750 x 880(+88) x 340		1,300 x 9	970 x 370	
Net weight	Indoor		kg	2	9	3	4	29
Net weight	Outdoor		кy	60		1(	05	
Ref.piping size	Liquid/G	as	ømm			9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant lir	ne (one w	ay) length	m	Max.50		Max	.100	
Vertical height d	ifferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m			Max.30 / Max.15		
Outdoor opera		Cooling	°C			-15~43* <sup>3</sup>		
temperature r	ange	Heating	U			-20~20		
Air filter (option				Filter kit :	UM-FL1EF		UM-FL2EF	Filter kit : UM-FL1EF
Remote contr	ol (option	n)			wired:RC-EX3	A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless	:RCN-KIT4-E2	

	Æ	A R410A		Hyper Inverter				
Cat madel no				FDUM100VSXPVH	FDUM125VSXPVH	FDUM140VSXPVF1	FDUM140VSXTVH	
Set model na	Set model name						Triple	
Indoor unit				FDUM50VH x 2	FDUM60VH x 2	FDUM71VF1 x 2	FDUM50VH x 3	
Outdoor unit				FDC100VSX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX	FDC140VSX	
Power source					3 Phase 380-415V,	50Hz / 380V, 60Hz		
Nominal cool	ing capac	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )	
Nominal heat	ing capac	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 20.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 20.0 )	
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.66 / 3.02	3.26 / 3.66	4.36 / 4.35	4.21 / 4.69	
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.76 / 3.71	3.83 / 3.83	3.21 / 3.68	3.33 / 3.41	
Inrush curren	t		A	5	5	5	5	
Max. current			_ ^	15	15	15	15	
Sound power	Indoor*4	Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	60 / 60	65 / 65	60 / 60	
Sound power Indo	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72	72 / 72	
Sound	Indoor*4	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	37 / 32 / 29 / 26	36 / 31 / 28 / 25	38 / 33 / 29 / 25	37 / 32 / 29 / 26	
pressure	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		37 / 32 / 29 / 26	36 / 31 / 28 / 25	38 / 33 / 29 / 25	37 / 32 / 29 / 26	
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52	49 / 52	
	Indoor*4	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		13/10/9/8	20 / 15 / 13 / 10	24 / 19 / 15 / 10	13/10/9/8	
Air flow	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	13/10/9/8	20 / 15 / 13 / 10	24 / 19 / 15 / 10	13/10/9/8	
		Cooling/Heating		100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	
External stati	c pressui	re* <sup>2</sup>	Pa		Standard:3	5 Max:100		
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	280 x 750 x 635	280 x 95	50 x 635	280 x 750 x 635	
dimensions	Outdoor	neignixvviutiixDeptii	1111111		1,300 x 9	70 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg	29	3	4	29	
ivet weight	Outdoor		ĸy		10	05		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm		9.52(3/8") /	15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant lii	ne (one w	ay) length	m		Max	.100		
Vertical height d	ifferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.30 /			
Outdoor oper	ating	Cooling	°C		-15~	43*3		
temperature r	ange	Heating	U		-20	~20		
Air filter (opti	on)			Filter kit : UM-FL1EF	Filter kit :	UM-FL2EF	Filter kit : UM-FL1EF	
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCI	H-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2		

#### ■ SPECIFICATIONS - FDUM -

## R410A				Micro Inverter			
Set model name				FDUM100VNAVF2	FDUM125VNAVF	FDUM140VNAVF	
Indoor unit				FDUM100VF2	FDUM125VF	FDUM140VF	
Outdoor unit				FDC100VNA	FDC125VNA	FDC140VNA	
Power source					1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooli	ng capac	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )	
Nominal heati	ng capac	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )	
Power consur	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.84 / 2.78	4.36 / 3.69	4.93 / 4.21	
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.52 / 4.03	2.87 / 3.79	2.76 / 3.68	
Inrush curren	t		A	5	5	5	
Max. current			Α	26	26	27	
	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		65 / 65	67 / 67	70 / 70	
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73	
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	44 / 38 / 36 / 30	45 / 40 / 34 / 29	47 / 40 / 35 / 30	
pressure	muooi	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		44 / 38 / 36 / 30	45 / 40 / 34 / 29	47 / 40 / 35 / 30	
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59	
	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		36 / 28 / 25 / 19	39 / 32 / 26 / 20	48 / 35 / 28 / 22	
Air flow		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	36 / 28 / 25 / 19	39 / 32 / 26 / 20	48 / 35 / 28 / 22	
		Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	
External statio	pressur	e*2	Pa	Standard:60 Max:100			
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		280 x 1,370 x 740		
dimensions	Outdoor	Heightawhuthabepth	1111111		845 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg		54		
iver weight	Outdoor		кy		80		
- 1 1 0			ømm		9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m		Max.50			
Vertical height dif	fferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.50 / Max.15		
Outdoor opera		Cooling	°C		-15~50* <sup>3</sup>		
temperature r		Heating			-20~20		
Air filter (option	on)				Filter kit : UM-FL3EF		
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)		wire	d:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4	I-E2	

Æ R410A				Micro Inverter			
Set model name				FDUM100VSAVF2	FDUM125VSAVF	FDUM140VSAVF	
Indoor unit				FDUM100VF2	FDUM125VF	FDUM140VF	
Outdoor unit				FDC100VSA	FDC125VSA	FDC140VSA	
Power source					3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz		
		city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )	
Nominal heati	ng capac	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )	
Power consur	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.84 / 2.78	4.36 / 3.69	4.93 / 4.21	
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.52 / 4.03	2.87 / 3.79	2.76 / 3.68	
Inrush curren	t		A	5	5	5	
Max. current			A	17	17	18	
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		65 / 65	67 / 67	70 / 70	
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73	
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	oling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo) dB(A)	44 / 38 / 36 / 30	45 / 40 / 34 / 29	47 / 40 / 35 / 30	
pressure	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		44 / 38 / 36 / 30	45 / 40 / 34 / 29	47 / 40 / 35 / 30	
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59	
	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		36 / 28 / 25 / 19	39 / 32 / 26 / 20	48 / 35 / 28 / 22	
Air flow	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	36 / 28 / 25 / 19	39 / 32 / 26 / 20	48 / 35 / 28 / 22	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	1	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	
External statio	pressur	e*2	Pa	Standard:60 Max:100			
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		280 x 1,370 x 740		
dimensions	Outdoor	Heightawiuthabepth	1111111		845 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg		54		
iver weight	Outdoor		кy		82		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm		9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m		Max.50			
Vertical height differences  Outdoor is higher/lower		m		Max.50 / Max.15			
Outdoor opera		Cooling	°C		-15~50* <sup>3</sup>		
temperature r	ange	Heating			-20~20		
Air filter (option	on)				Filter kit : UM-FL3EF		
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)		wired	d:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4	4-E2	

#### NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

\*1: Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

\*2: External static pressure is changeable to be set by the remote control. MAX external static pressure is "High static pressure" setting. The values of sound pressure level become 5dB(A) higher at external static pressure of 100Pa.

<sup>\*3 :</sup> If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down. \*4 : The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)

						e for simultaneous with operation.
		R410A			Micro Inverter	
0				FDUM100VNAPVH	FDUM125VNAPVH	FDUM140VNAPVF1
Set model nai	me			Twin		
Indoor unit				FDUM50VH x 2	FDUM60VH x 2	FDUM71VF1 x 2
Outdoor unit				FDC100VNA	FDC125VNA	FDC140VNA
Power source	;				1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz	
Nominal cooli	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )
Nominal heati	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )
Power consur	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	3.25 / 3.21	4.53 / 3.75	5.02 / 4.20
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.08 / 3.49	2.76 / 3.73	2.71 / 3.69
Inrush curren	ıt		٨	5	5	5
Max. current			A	26	26	27
Sound power	Indoor*4	Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	60 / 60	65 / 65
level*1		Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73
Sound	Indoor*4	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	- ` '	37 / 32 / 29 / 26	36 / 31 / 28 / 25	38 / 33 / 29 / 25
pressure	1110001	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		37 / 32 / 29 / 26	36 / 31 / 28 / 25	38 / 33 / 29 / 25
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59
	Indoor*4	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		13 / 10 / 9 / 8	20 / 15 / 13 / 10	24 / 19 / 15 / 10
Air flow	1110001	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	13 / 10 / 9 / 8	20 / 15 / 13 / 10	24 / 19 / 15 / 10
		Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73
External statio	pressu	re*2	Pa		Standard:35 Max:100	
Exterior	Indoor	Haighty Widthy Danth	mm	280 x 750 x 635	280 x 95	0 x 635
dimensions	Outdoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		845 x 970 x 370	
Net weight	Indoor		lea	29	34	
Net weight	Outdoor		kg		80	
Ref.piping size	Ref.piping size   Liquid/Gas		ømm		9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")	
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m		Max.50		
Vertical height differences   Outdoor is higher/lower		m		Max.50 / Max.15		
Outdoor opera	ating	Cooling	°C		-15~50* <sup>3</sup>	
temperature r	range	Heating	10		-20~20	
Air filter (option	on)			Filter kit : UM-FL1EF	Filter kit : L	M-FL2EF
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)		wired	:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT	4-E2

					The value are for difficultations with a peration.		
		R410A		Micro Inverter			
0-4				FDUM140VNATVH	FDUM100VSAPVH		
Set model na	Set model name			Triple	Twin		
Indoor unit				FDUM50VH x 3	FDUM50VH x 2		
Outdoor unit				FDC140VNA	FDC100VSA		
Power source	9			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz	3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz		
Nominal coo	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )		
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )		
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	5.02 / 4.20	3.25 / 3.21		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		2.71 / 3.69	3.08 / 3.49		
Inrush currer	nt		A	5	5		
Max. current				27	17		
Sound power	Indoor*4	Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	60 / 60		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		73 / 73	70 / 70		
Sound	Indoor*4	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		37 / 32 / 29 / 26	37 / 32 / 29 / 26		
pressure	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		37 / 32 / 29 / 26	37 / 32 / 29 / 26		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		57 / 59	54 / 56		
	Indoor*4	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		13 / 10 / 9 / 8	13 / 10 / 9 / 8		
Air flow	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	13 / 10 / 9 / 8	13 / 10 / 9 / 8		
		Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73		
External stati	c pressu	re* <sup>2</sup>	Pa	Standard:3			
Exterior	Indoor	   HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	280 x 75	50 x 635		
dimensions	Outdoor	Ticigitixwidtiixboptii	111111	845 x 97			
Net weight	Indoor		kg	2			
	Outdoor		кy	80	82		
- 1 1 0	Ref.piping size   Liquid/Gas		ømm	9.52(3/8") /	,		
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max	k.50			
Vertical height differences   Outdoor is higher/lower		m		/ Max.15			
Outdoor oper		Cooling	- °C	-15~			
temperature		Heating		-20			
Air filter (opt					UM-FL1EF		
Remote cont	rol (optic	n)		wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH	H-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2		

				Mine Inventor			
	(43)	R410A		Micro Inverter			
Cat madel non				FDUM125VSAPVH	FDUM140VSAPVF1	FDUM200VSAPVF2	FDUM250VSAPVF
Set model nar	ne				Tv		
Indoor unit				FDUM60VH x 2	FDUM71VF1 x 2	FDUM100VF2 x 2	FDUM125VF x 2
Outdoor unit				FDC125VSA	FDC140VSA	FDC200VSA	FDC250VSA
Power source				3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz			
Nominal cooli	ng capad	city (Min~Max)	kW	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )	19.0 ( 5.2 ~ 22.4 )	24.0 ( 6.9 ~ 28.0 )
Nominal heati	ng capad	city (Min~Max)	kW	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )	22.4 ( 3.3 ~ 25.0 )	27.0 ( 5.5 ~ 31.5 )
Power consur	nption	Cooling/Heating	kW	4.53 / 3.75	5.02 / 4.20	6.51 / 6.04	8.33 / 7.52
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		2.76 / 3.73	2.71 / 3.69	2.92 / 3.71	2.88 / 3.59
Inrush current	t		Α	5	5	5	5
Max. current			A	17	18	22	24
	Indoor*4	Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	65 / 65	65 / 65	67 / 67
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		71 / 71	73 / 73	72 / 74	73 / 75
Sound	Indoor*4	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	36 / 31 / 28 / 25	38 / 33 / 29 / 25	44 / 38 / 36 / 30	45 / 40 / 34 / 29
pressure	iliuooi	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		36 / 31 / 28 / 25	38 / 33 / 29 / 25	44 / 38 / 36 / 30	45 / 40 / 34 / 29
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		55 / 57	57 / 59	58 / 59	59 / 62
	Indoor*4	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		20 / 15 / 13 / 10	24 / 19 / 15 / 10	36 / 28 / 25 / 19	39 / 32 / 26 / 20
Air flow	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	20 / 15 / 13 / 10	24 / 19 / 15 / 10	36 / 28 / 25 / 19	39 / 32 / 26 / 20
		Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	135 / 135	143 / 151
External static	pressur	e*2	Pa	Standard:3	5 Max:100	Standard:60 Max:100	
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	280 x 95	50 x 635	280 x 1,3	370 x 740
dimensions	Outdoor	TicigitixvviditixDcptii	111111	845 x 97	70 x 370	1,300 x 970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370
Net weight	Indoor		kg	3	4	5	4
	Outdoor		кy	8		115	143
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") /	15.88(5/8")	9.52(3/8") / 22.22(7/8")	12.7(1/2") / 22.22(7/8")
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max	k.50	Max	k.70	
Vertical height differences Outdoor is higher/lower		m	Max.50 /		Max.30	/ Max.15	
Outdoor operating Cooling		°C		-15~	·50* <sup>3</sup>		
temperature ra	ange	Heating	U	-20-		-15~20	
Air filter (option	on)			Filter kit : I	UM-FL2EF	Filter kit : UM-FL3EF	
Remote contro	ol (optio	n)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCI	H-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2	

		R410A		Micro Inverter			
Cot model nor	Set model name			FDUM140VSATVH	FDUM200VSATVF1		
Set illouel flai	IIE			Triple			
Indoor unit				FDUM50VH x 3	FDUM71VF1 x 3		
Outdoor unit				FDC140VSA	FDC200VSA		
Power source				3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz			
Nominal cooli	ng capad	city (Min~Max)	kW	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )	19.0 ( 5.2 ~ 22.4 )		
Nominal heati	ng capad	city (Min~Max)	kW	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )	22.4 ( 3.3 ~ 25.0 )		
Power consur	nption	Cooling/Heating	kW	5.02 / 4.20	6.46 / 6.15		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		2.71 / 3.69	2.94 / 3.64		
Inrush current	t		A	5	5		
Max. current			Α	18	22		
	Indoor*4	Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	65 / 65		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		73 / 73	72 / 74		
Sound	Indoor*4	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	37 / 32 / 29 / 26	38 / 33 / 29 / 25		
pressure	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		37 / 32 / 29 / 26	38 / 33 / 29 / 25		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		57 / 59	58 / 59		
	Indoor*4	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	13/10/9/8	24 / 19 / 15 / 10		
Air flow	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		13/10/9/8	24 / 19 / 15 / 10		
		Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	135 / 135		
External static	pressur	e*2	Pa	Standard:35 Max:100	Standard:35 Max:100		
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	280 x 750 x 635	280 x 950 x 635		
dimensions	Outdoor	neightxwhithxbehin	1111111	845 x 970 x 370	1,300 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg	29	34		
ivet weight	Outdoor		кy	82	115		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")	9.52(3/8") / 22.22(7/8")		
Refrigerant lin	Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.50	Max.70		
Vertical height dif	Vertical height differences  Outdoor is higher/lower		m	Max.50 / Max.15	Max.30 / Max.15		
Outdoor opera	Outdoor operating Cooling		°C	-15~	50* <sup>3</sup>		
temperature ra	ange	Heating	U	-20~20	-15~20		
Air filter (option	on)			Filter kit : UM-FL1EF	Filter kit : UM-FL2EF		
Remote contro	ol (optio	n)		wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCF	H-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2		

#### NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

\*1: Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

\*2: External static pressure is changeable to be set by the remote control. MAX external static pressure is "High static pressure" setting. The values of sound pressure level

- become 5dB(A) higher at external static pressure of 100Pa.
- \*3 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

\*4 : The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)

Æ R410A				Standard Inverter			
Set model na	me			FDUM71VNPVF1	FDUM90VNP1VF2	FDUM100VNP1VF2	
Indoor unit				FDUM71VF1	FDUM100VF2	FDUM100VF2	
Outdoor unit				FDC71VNP	FDC90VNP1	FDC100VNP	
Power source	;				1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz		
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	7.1 ( 1.4 ~ 7.1 )	9.0 ( 1.9 ~ 9.0 )	10.0 ( 2.8 ~ 11.2 )	
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	7.1 ( 1.0 ~ 7.1 )	9.0 ( 1.5 ~ 9.0 )	11.2 ( 2.5 ~ 12.5 )	
Power consul	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.60 / 1.89	2.69 / 2.25	3.00 / 2.93	
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		2.73 / 3.76	3.35 / 4.00	3.33 / 3.82	
Inrush curren	ıt		Α	5	5	5	
Max. current			^	14.5	18.0	22.0	
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		65 / 65	65 / 65	65 / 65	
evel*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		67 / 67	69 / 69	70 / 70	
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	38 / 33 / 29 / 25	44 / 38 / 36 / 30	44 / 38 / 36 / 30	
oressure	illuooi	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		38 / 33 / 29 / 25	44 / 38 / 36 / 30	44 / 38 / 36 / 30	
evel*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 54	57 / 55	57 / 61	
	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		24 / 19 / 15 / 10	36 / 28 / 25 / 19	36 / 28 / 25 / 19	
Air flow	illuooi	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	24 / 19 / 15 / 10	36 / 28 / 25 / 19	36 / 28 / 25 / 19	
		Cooling/Heating		36 / 36	63 / 49.5	75 / 79	
External statio	c pressu	re* <sup>2</sup>	Pa	Standard:35 Max:100	Standard:60	) Max:100	
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	280 x 950 x 635	280 x 1,3	70 x 740	
dimensions	Outdoor	Heightawidthabepth	1111111	640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	845 x 970 x 370	
Net weight	Indoor		kg	34	5-	4	
vet weight	Outdoor		ĸy	45	57	70	
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm	6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")	6.35(1/4") / 15.88(5/8")	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")	
Refrigerant lir	ne (one v	way) length	m		Max.30		
/ertical height di	ifferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.20 / Max.20		
Outdoor oper	ating	Cooling	°C		-15~46* <sup>3</sup>		
temperature r	ange	Heating	0		-15~20	<u> </u>	
Air filter (opti	on)			Filter kit : UM-FL2EF	Filter kit : U	JM-FL3EF	
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)		wir	red:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT	T4-E2	



\*Not all functions available with all remote control options.

# Elegant Timeless Design

The SRK series air-conditioners have been stylishly designed with rounded contours that fit beautifully into any of Europe's diverse interior settings.

The design was created by the Italian industrial design studio Tensa srl, based in Milan, to respond to a broad spectrum of local user needs.

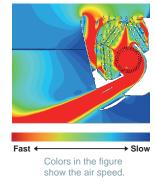
# **Jet Technology**

We used the same aerodynamic analysis technology as used in developing jet engines.



CFD (computational fluid dynamics), used in blade shape design of jet engines, has been applied to the design of air channels in air conditioners to develop the ideal air channel system (air circulation).

The airflow of the jets created in this system enable a large volume of air to be blown with minimum power consumption, yet the air flow is uniform, quiet and reaches points a long distance from the blower.



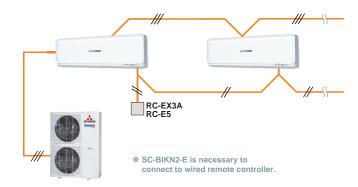
# Long Reach Air Flow

Powerful airflow is realized by Jet technology. Good for large living rooms and shops, which Increase comfort.

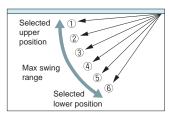


### **Indoor Unit Connection**

Max three indoor units are connectable to one outdoor unit.



# Flap Control System



The flap can swing within the range of upper and lower flap position selected.

\*The wireless remote control is not applicable to the flap control system.

# **SC-BIKN2-E connection** (Option)

Interface kit can be built into indoor unit.(SRK50•60)

Interface kit

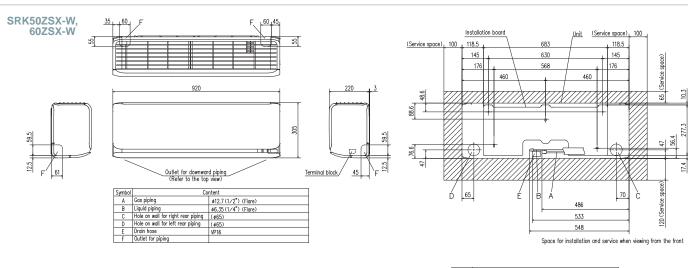
Side panel (L)

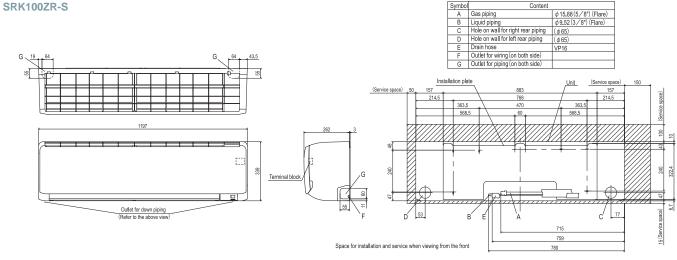
Pass the interface kit
cable through here.

#### **OUTDOOR UNIT**

	Hyper Inverter	Micro I	Standard Inverter	
FDC	100~140VN(S)X	100VN(S)A	200VSA	100VNP
model	R410A	- R410A	R410A	A RATIDA
Chargeless	30m	30	15m	
Height x Width x Depth (mm)	1,300 x 970 x 370	845 x 970 x 370	1,300 x 970 x 370	845 x 970 x 370

#### ■ DIMENSIONS (Unit:mm) - SRK -





		R410A		Hyper Inverter			
	HIM	N41UA					
Set model nar	ne			SRK100VNXPZSX SRK125VNXPZSX		SRK140VNXTZSX	
					vin	Triple	
Indoor unit				SRK50ZSX-W x 2	SRK60ZSX-W x 2	SRK50ZSX-W x 3	
Outdoor unit				FDC100VNX	FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	
Power source					1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz		
	<u> </u>	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )	
	• .	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 17.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )	
Power consur	nption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.66 / 2.60	3.60 / 3.48	3.98 / 3.68	
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.76 / 4.31	3.47 / 4.02	3.52 / 4.35	
Inrush current	t		A	5	5	5	
Max. current				24	26	26	
Sound power	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating		59 / 62	62 / 63	59 / 62	
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72	
Sound	Indoor*3	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	dB(A)	44 / 39 / 31 / 22	46 / 41 / 33 / 22	44 / 39 / 31 / 22	
pressure	IIIuuui	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)		46 / 41 / 33 / 23	46 / 42 / 34 / 23	46 / 41 / 33 / 23	
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52	
	Indoor*3	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)		14.3/ 12.4 / 7.8 / 5.4	16.3 / 13.4 / 8.9 / 5.4	14.3 / 12.4 / 7.8 / 5.4	
Air flow	IIIuuui	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	m³/min	17.3 / 14.3 / 9.8 / 6.2	17.8 / 13.7 / 10.9 / 6.2	17.3 / 14.3 / 9.8 / 6.2	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		305 x 920 x 220		
dimensions	Outdoor	neightxwhathxbepth	1111111		1,300 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg		13		
Net Weight	Outdoor		, ky		105		
Ref.piping size	Ref.piping size Liquid/Gas		ømm		9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant lin	Refrigerant line (one way) length		m		Max.100		
Vertical height di	Vertical height differences   Outdoor is higher/lower		m		Max.30 / Max.15		
Outdoor opera	ating	Cooling	°C		-15~43* <sup>2</sup>		
temperature ra	ange	Heating	0		-20~20		
Air filter, Q'ty					Polypropylene net x 2(washable)		
Remote contro	ol (optio	n)		wired:F	RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 & Interface kit:SC-BI	KN2-E	

		R410A		Hyper Inverter			
Cat madel no				SRK100VSXPZSX	SRK125VSXPZSX	SRK140VSXTZSX	
Set model nai	Set model name			Tw	vin	Triple	
Indoor unit				SRK50ZSX-W x 2	SRK60ZSX-W x 2	SRK50ZSX-W x 3	
Outdoor unit				FDC100VSX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX	
Power source					3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooli	ing capac	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0)	
Nominal heati	ing capac	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 20.0 )	
Power consur	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.66 / 2.60	3.60 / 3.48	3.98 / 3.68	
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.76 / 4.31	3.47 / 4.02	3.52 / 4.35	
Inrush curren	t		A	5	5	5	
Max. current			Α .	15	15	15	
Sound power	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating		59 / 62	62 / 63	59 / 62	
level*1		Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72	
Sound	Indoor*3	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	dB(A)	44 / 39 / 31 / 22	46 / 41 / 33 / 22	44 / 39 / 31 / 22	
pressure		Heating (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)		46 / 41 / 33 / 23	46 / 42 / 34 / 23	46 / 41 / 33 / 23	
level*1		Cooling/Heating		48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52	
	Indoor*3	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)		14.3/ 12.4 / 7.8 / 5.4	16.3 / 13.4 / 8.9 / 5.4	14.3 / 12.4 / 7.8 / 5.4	
Air flow	IIIuuui	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	m³/min	17.3 / 14.3 / 9.8 / 6.2	17.8 / 13.7 / 10.9 / 6.2	17.3 / 14.3 / 9.8 / 6.2	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		305 x 920 x 220		
dimensions	Outdoor	TieigiitxvviutiixDeptii	111111		1,300 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg		13		
	Outdoor		кy		105		
- 1 1 0	Ref.piping size Liquid/Gas		ømm		9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant lin	Refrigerant line (one way) length		m		Max.100		
Vertical height differences   Outdoor is higher/lower		m		Max.30 / Max.15			
Outdoor opera		Cooling	°C		-15~43* <sup>2</sup>		
temperature r	ange	Heating	U		-20~20		
Air filter, Q'ty					Polypropylene net x 2(washable)		
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)		wired:F	RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 & Interface kit:SC-BI	KN2-E	

The data are measured under the following conditions (ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

\*1: Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

\*2: If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is –5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

\*3 : The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)

		R410A		Micro Inverter			
Set model nar	ne			SRK100VNAZR	SRK100VSAZR		
Indoor unit				SRK100ZR-S	SRK100ZR-S		
Outdoor unit				FDC100VNA	FDC100VSA		
Power source				1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz	3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooli	ng capac	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )		
Nominal heati	ng capac	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )		
Power consur	nption	Cooling/Heating	kW	3.19 / 2.78	3.19 / 2.78		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.13 / 4.03	3.13 / 4.03		
Inrush current			A	5	5		
Max. current			Α	24	15		
	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		63 / 63	63 / 63		
level*1		Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	70 / 70		
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)		48 / 45 / 40 / 27	48 / 45 / 40 / 27		
pressure		Heating (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)		48 / 43 / 38 / 30	48 / 43 / 38 / 30		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 56	54 / 56		
	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)		24.5 / 21.3 / 17.6/ 10.4	24.5 / 21.3 / 17.6/ 10.4		
Air flow	iiiuooi	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	m³/min	27.5 / 23.2 / 19.1/ 13.6	27.5 / 23.2 / 19.1/ 13.6		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73		
Exterior	Indoor	   HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	339 / 1,1	97 / 262		
dimensions	Outdoor	TieigitixvviutiixDeptii	111111	845 / 97	70 / 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg	16	5.5		
	Outdoor		Ng	80	82		
- 1 1 0	Liquid/0		ømm	9.52(3/8") /			
Refrigerant lin			m		x.50		
	Vertical height differences Outdoor is higher/lowe		m	Max.50			
Outdoor opera		Cooling	°C	-15~			
temperature ra	ange	Heating	Ŭ		~20		
Air filter, Q'ty				Polypropylene n	, , ,		
Remote contro	ol (optio	n)		wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-	E3 & Interface kit:SC-BIKN2-E		

## The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.(except Single case)

		R410A		Micro Inverter	Standard Inverter	
Set model na	me			SRK200VSAPZR Twin	SRK100VNP1ZR	
Indoor unit				SRK100ZR-S x 2	SRK100ZR-S	
Outdoor unit				FDC200VSA	FDC100VNP	
Power source	9			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz	1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz	
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	19.0 ( 5.2 ~ 22.4 )	10.0 ( 2.4 ~ 10.5 )	
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	22.4 ( 3.3 ~ 25.0 )	11.2 ( 3.2 ~ 11.5 )	
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	7.52 / 7.41	3.09 / 3.28	
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		2.53 / 3.02	3.24 / 3.41	
Inrush currer	nt		۸	5	14.4	
Max. current			Α	20	21	
Sound power	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating		63 / 63	63 / 63	
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	dB(A)	72 / 74	70 / 74	
Sound	Indoor*3	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)		48 / 45 / 40 / 27	48 / 45 / 40 / 27	
pressure	IIIdoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)		48 / 43 / 38 / 30	48 / 43 / 38 / 30	
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		58 / 59	57 / 61	
	Indoor*3	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)		24.5 / 21.3 / 17.6 / 10.4	24.5 / 21.3 / 17.6	
Air flow	IIIuuui	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	m³/min	27.5 / 23.2 / 19.1 / 13.6	27.5 / 23.2 / 19.1	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		135 / 135	75 / 80	
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	339 x 1,1	97 x 262	
dimensions	Outdoor	neigiilxwiuliixbeplii	mm	1,300 x 970 x 370	845 x 970 x 370	
Net weight	Indoor		ka	16	.5	
wet weight	Outdoor		kg	115	70	
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 22.22(7/8")	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")	
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.70	Max.30		
Vertical height differences   Outdoor is higher/lower		m	Max.30 / Max.15	Max.20 / Max.20		
Outdoor oper	ating	Cooling	°C	-15~50* <sup>2</sup>	-15~46* <sup>2</sup>	
temperature	range	Heating	U	-15~20		
Air filter, Q'ty				Polypropylene net x2 (Washable)		
Remote control (option)				wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-I	E3 & Interface kit:SC-BIKN2-E	

# EDE

**Intdoor Unit** 

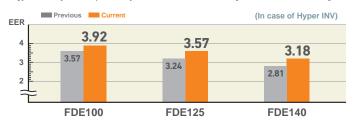
# **Ceiling Suspended**



\*Not all functions available with all remote control options.

# **High Efficiency**

Energy efficiency was improved by use of DC fan motor & high efficient heat exchanger.



# **Reduction of Weight**

RC-E5

Thanks to decreasing the numbers of fan motor from two to one, reduction of weight was achieved.

RCH-E3

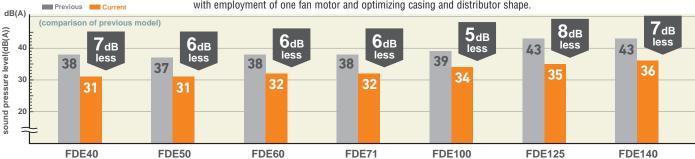
RCN-E-E3

	Previous	Current	
60VH-71VG	37	33	4kg less!!
100-125-140VG	49	43	6kg less!!

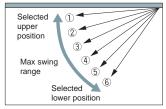
## **Quieter Noise**

The industry's lowest sound pressure levels were achieved by decreasing air flow volume, decreasing pressure loss with employment of one fan motor and optimizing casing and distributor shape.

RC-EX3A



# Flap Control System



The flap can swing within the range of upper and lower flap position selected.

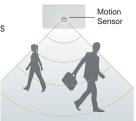
\*The wireless remote control is not applicable to the flap control system.

## Motion Sensor (Option)

Motion sensor is equipped in the panel and detects the presence/absence and activity of humans in a

room to improve the comfort and energy saving performance of the unit.





# Improved Installation Workability

The refrigerant pipe from the unit can be arranged in three directions, rear, right and up. The drain pipe can be arranged in two directions, left and right. This will allow a free layout of piping for various installation conditions. The unit can only be serviced from the bottom.

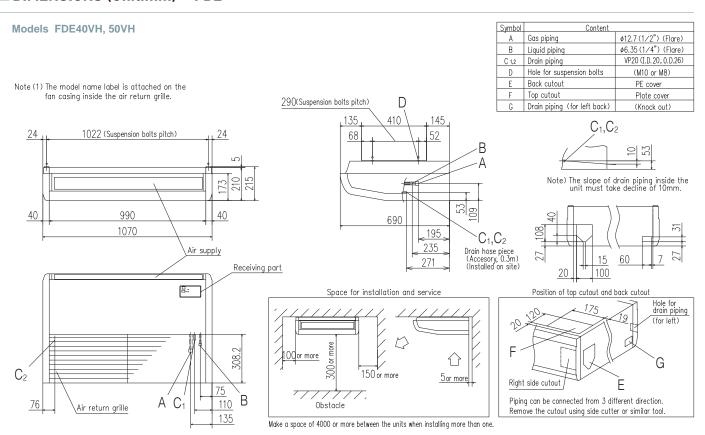


#### **OUTDOOR UNIT**

	Hyper Inverter		Hyper Inverter	
SRC • FDC	40~60ZSX-W1	40~60ZSX-S	71VNX	100~140VN(S)X
model	New	A R410A	R410A	R410A
Chargeless	15m	15m	30	)m
Height x Width x Depth (mm)	640 x 800(+71) x 290	640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	1,300 x 970 x 370

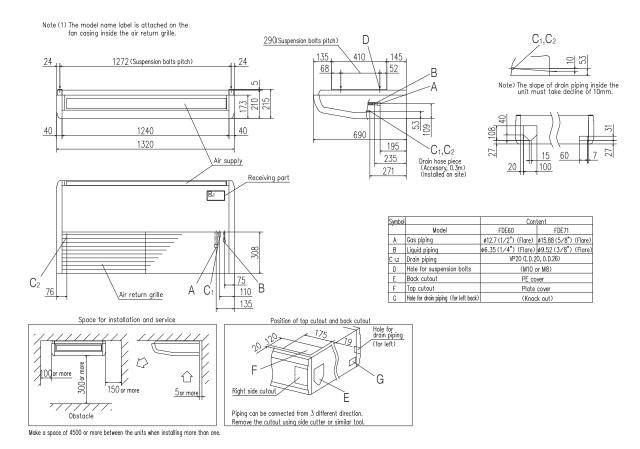
		Micro Inverter		Standard Inverter		
FDC	100~140VN(S)A	200VSA	250VSA	71VNP	90VNP1	100VNP
model	- R410A	R410A	R410A	R410A	R410A	R410A
Chargeless		30m		15m		
Height x Width x Depth (mm)	845 x 970 x 370	1,300 x 970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370	640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	845 x 970 x 370

#### ■ DIMENSIONS (Unit:mm) - FDE -

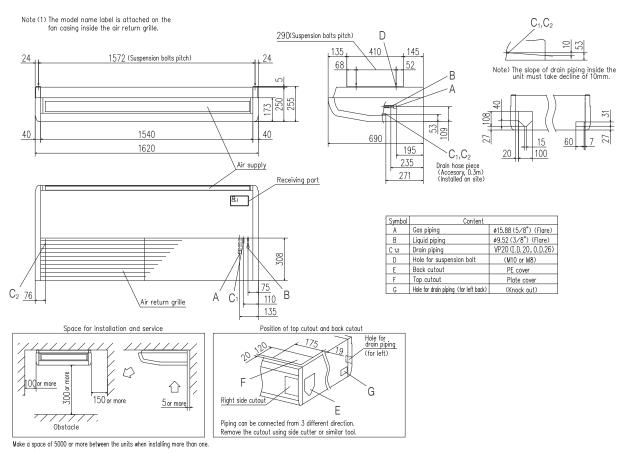


#### ■ DIMENSIONS (Unit:mm) - FDE -

#### Models FDE60VH, 71VG



#### Models FDE100VG, 125VG, 140VG



#### **■ SPECIFICATIONS - FDE -**

<b>∕</b> R32				Hyper Inverter				
Set model na	me			FDE40ZSXW1VH	FDE50ZSXW1VH	FDE60ZSXW1VH		
Indoor unit				FDE40VH	FDE50VH	FDE60VH		
Outdoor unit				SRC40ZSX-W1	SRC50ZSX-W1	SRC60ZSX-W1		
Power source	)			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz				
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	4.0 ( 1.1 ~ 4.7 )	5.0 ( 1.1 ~ 5.6 )	5.6 ( 1.1 ~ 6.3 )		
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	4.5 ( 0.6 ~ 5.4 )	5.4 ( 0.6 ~ 6.3 )	6.7 ( 0.6 ~ 7.1 )		
Power consul	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	1.02 / 1.10	1.43 / 1.46	1.51 / 1.86		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.92 / 4.09	3.49 / 3.70	3.71 / 3.60		
Inrush curren	ıt		A	5	5	5		
Max. current			A	15	15	15		
Sound power	Indoor	door Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60		
level*1	el*1 Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		63 / 62	63 / 62	65 / 65		
pressure	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		46 / 38 / 36 / 31	46 / 38 / 36 / 31	47 / 41 / 37 / 32		
	muooi	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		46 / 38 / 36 / 31	46 / 38 / 36 / 31	47 / 41 / 37 / 32		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		52 / 50	52 / 50	53 / 54		
	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		13/10/9/7	13/10/9/7	20 / 16 / 13 / 10		
Air flow	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	13 / 10 / 9 / 7	13 / 10 / 9 / 7	20 / 16 / 13 / 10		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		39 / 30	39 / 30	41.5 / 39.0		
Exterior	Indoor	   HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	210 x 1,0	070 x 690	210 x 1,320 x 690		
dimensions	Outdoor	Heightawidthabepth	111111		640 x 800(+71) x 290			
Net weight	Indoor		kg	2	8	33		
Not worgin	Outdoor		кy		45			
Ref.piping size		,	ømm		6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")			
Refrigerant lii		, , , ,	m		Max.30			
Vertical height di	ifferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.20 / Max.20			
Outdoor oper		Cooling	°C		-15~46* <sup>2</sup>			
temperature r		Heating	U		-20~24			
Air filter, Q'ty					Pocket Plastic net x2(Washable)			
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)		wire	ed:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-E	-E3		

#### NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1,H1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

\*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

\*2 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

		R410A		Hyper Inverter				
Set model na	me			FDE40ZSXVH	FDE50ZSXVH	FDE60ZSXVH		
Indoor unit				FDE40VH	FDE50VH	FDE60VH		
Outdoor unit				SRC40ZSX-S	SRC50ZSX-S	SRC60ZSX-S		
Power source	)			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz				
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	4.0 ( 1.1 ~ 4.7 )	5.0 ( 1.1 ~ 5.6 )	5.6 ( 1.1 ~ 6.3 )		
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	4.5 ( 0.6 ~ 5.4 )	5.4 ( 0.6 ~ 6.3 )	6.7 ( 0.6 ~ 7.1 )		
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	1.02 / 1.10	1.52 / 1.46	1.75 / 1.86		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.92 / 4.09	3.29 / 3.70	3.20 / 3.60		
Inrush curren	ıt		Α	5	5	5		
Max. current			Α	12	15	15		
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		63 / 63	63 / 63	65 / 64		
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		46 / 38 / 36 / 31	46 / 38 / 36 / 31	47 / 41 / 37 / 32		
pressure	illuooi	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		46 / 38 / 36 / 31	46 / 38 / 36 / 31	47 / 41 / 37 / 32		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		50 / 49	50 / 49	52 / 52		
	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		13 / 10 / 9 / 7	13/10/9/7	20 / 16 / 13 / 10		
Air flow	muooi	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	13 / 10 / 9 / 7	13 / 10 / 9 / 7	20 / 16 / 13 / 10		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		36 / 33	40 / 33	41.5 / 39		
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	210 x 1,0	070 x 690	210 x 1,320 x 690		
dimensions	Outdoor	TieigiitxwidiiixDeptii	1111111		640 x 800(+71) x 290			
Net weight	Indoor		kg	2	8	33		
	Outdoor		кy		45			
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm		6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")			
Refrigerant lin			m		Max.30			
Vertical height di	ifferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.20 / Max.20			
Outdoor oper		Cooling	°C		-15~46* <sup>2</sup>			
temperature r		Heating	U		-20~24			
Air filter, Q'ty				Pocket Plastic net x2(Washable)				
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)		wire	ed:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-E	-E3		

#### NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

\*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

\*2 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

#### **■ SPECIFICATIONS - FDE -**

		R410A		Hyper Inverter			
Set model nai	ne			FDE71VNXVG	FDE100VNXVG		
Indoor unit				FDE71VG	FDE100VG		
Outdoor unit				FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX		
Power source				1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz			
Nominal cool	ng capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	7.1 ( 3.2 ~ 8.0 )	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )		
Nominal heati	ng capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	8.0 ( 3.6 ~ 9.0 )	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )		
Power consur	nption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.11 / 2.11	2.55 / 2.68		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.36 / 3.79	3.92 / 4.18		
Inrush curren	t		A	5	5		
Max. current			Α .	17	24		
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	64 / 64		
level*1	Outdoor	9 11 3		66 / 66	70 / 70		
Sound	Indoor Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		47 / 41 / 37 / 32	48 / 43 / 38 / 34		
pressure	muooi	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		47 / 41 / 37 / 32	48 / 43 / 38 / 34		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		51 / 48	48 / 50		
	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		20 / 16 / 13 / 10	32 / 26 / 21 / 16.5		
Air flow	muooi	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	20 / 16 / 13 / 10	32 / 26 / 21 / 16.5		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		60 / 50	100 / 100		
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	210 x 1,320 x 690	250 x 1,620 x 690		
dimensions	Outdoor	TieigiitxvviutiixDeptii	1111111	750 x 880(+88) x 340	1,300 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg	33	43		
Not weight	Outdoor		Ng	60	105		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") /	/		
Refrigerant lir	ne (one v	vay) length	m	Max.50	Max.100		
Vertical height di	fferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.30 /			
Outdoor opera		Cooling	°C	-15~			
temperature r	ange	Heating		-20			
Air filter, Q'ty				Pocket Plastic net x2(Washable)			
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)		wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, R	CH-E3 wireless:RCN-E-E3		

		R410A		Hyper Inverter					
Set model nai	ne			FDE125VNXVG	FDE140VNXVG	FDE100VSXVG	FDE125VSXVG	FDE140VSXVG	
Indoor unit				FDE125VG	FDE140VG	FDE100VG	FDE125VG	FDE140VG	
Outdoor unit				FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC100VSX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX	
Power source				1 Phase 220-240V,	50Hz / 220V, 60Hz	3 Pha	ise 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V,	60Hz	
Nominal cooli	ng capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )	
Nominal heati	ng capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 17.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 20.0 )	
Power consur	nption	Cooling/Heating	kW	3.50 / 3.77	4.40 / 4.69	2.55 / 2.68	3.50 / 3.77	4.40 / 4.69	
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.57 / 3.71	3.18 / 3.41	3.92 / 4.18	3.57 / 3.71	3.18 / 3.41	
Inrush curren	t		A	5	5	5	5	5	
Max. current			Α .	26	26	15	15	15	
Sound power		Cooling/Heating		64 / 64	65 / 65	64 / 64	64 / 64	65 / 65	
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	72 / 72	70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72	
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		48 / 45 / 40 / 35	49 / 45 / 40 / 36	48 / 43 / 38 / 34	48 / 45 / 40 / 35	49 / 45 / 40 / 36	
pressure	muooi	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		48 / 45 / 40 / 35	49 / 45 / 40 / 36	48 / 43 / 38 / 34	48 / 45 / 40 / 35	49 / 45 / 40 / 36	
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		48 / 50	49 / 52	48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52	
	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		32 / 29 / 23 / 17	34 / 29 / 23 / 18	32 / 26 / 21 / 16.5	32 / 29 / 23 / 17	34 / 29 / 23 / 18	
Air flow		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min		34 / 29 / 23 / 18	32 / 26 / 21 / 16.5	32 / 29 / 23 / 17	34 / 29 / 23 / 18	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	
Exterior	Indoor	   HeightxWidthxDepth	mm			250 x 1,620 x 690			
dimensions	Outdoor	Holghtxvvidthxbcpth	111111			1,300 x 970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		kg			43			
	Outdoor		I Ng			105			
Ref.piping size			ømm			9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant lir	_		m			Max.100			
		Outdoor is higher/lower	m			Max.30 / Max.15			
Outdoor oper	-	Cooling	- °C			-15~43* <sup>2</sup>			
temperature r	ange	Heating				-20~20			
Air filter, Q'ty						cket Plastic net x2(Washab			
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)			wired:RC-EX	3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wirele	ss:RCN-E-E3		

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

\*1: Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

\*2: If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is –5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

\*3 : The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)

The values are for simulatious with operation								
		R410A		Hyper Inverter				
Set model nai	20			FDE71VNXPVH	FDE100VNXPVH	FDE125VNXPVH	FDE140VNXPVG	FDE140VNXTVH
Set illouel flat	iie				Tv	/in		Triple
Indoor unit				FDE40VH x 2	FDE50VH x 2	FDE60VH x 2	FDE71VG x 2	FDE50VH x 3
Outdoor unit				FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC140VNX
Power source					1 Pha	ase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V,	60Hz	
Nominal cooli	ng capac	city (Min~Max)	kW	7.1 ( 3.2 ~ 8.0 )	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )
Nominal heati	ng capac	city (Min~Max)	kW	8.0 ( 3.6 ~ 9.0 )	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 17.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )
Power consur	nption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.05 / 2.35	3.00 / 3.39	3.97 / 3.70	4.67 / 4.58	4.66 / 4.53
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.46 / 3.40	3.33 / 3.30	3.15 / 3.78	3.00 / 3.49	3.00 / 3.53
Inrush curren	t		۸	5	5	5	5	5
Max. current			A	17	24	26	26	26
Sound power	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		66 / 66	70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72	72 / 72
Sound	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	46 / 38 / 36 / 31	46 / 38 / 36 / 31	47 / 41 / 37 / 32	47 / 41 / 37 / 32	46 / 38 / 36 / 31
pressure	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		46 / 38 / 36 / 31	46 / 38 / 36 / 31	47 / 41 / 37 / 32	47 / 41 / 37 / 32	46 / 38 / 36 / 31
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		51 / 48	48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52	49 / 52
	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		13 / 10 / 9 / 7	13/10/9/7	20 / 16 / 13 / 10	20 / 16 / 13 / 10	13 / 10 / 9 / 7
Air flow	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	13/10/9/7	13/10/9/7	20 / 16 / 13 / 10	20 / 16 / 13 / 10	13/10/9/7
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		60 / 50	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	210 x 1,0	)70 x 690	210 x 1,3	320 x 690	210 x 1,070 x 690
dimensions	Outdoor	neightxvviuthxbepth	1111111	750 x 880(+88) x 340		1,300 x 9	970 x 370	
Net weight	Indoor		kg	2	.8	3	3	28
Ŭ	Outdoor		ĸy	60		10	05	
Ref.piping size	Liquid/G	Gas	ømm			9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant lin			m	Max. 50		Max	. 100	
Vertical height d	ifferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m			Max.30 / Max.15		
Outdoor opera	ating	Cooling	- °C			-15~43* <sup>2</sup>		
temperature r	ange	Heating	U			-20~20		
Air filter, Q'ty					Po	cket plastic net x 2(Washab	le)	
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)			wired:RC-EX	3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireles	ss:RCN-E-E3	

		R410A		Hyper Inverter				
0-4				FDE100VSXPVH	FDE125VSXPVH	FDE140VSXPVG	FDE140VSXTVH	
Set model na	me				Triple			
Indoor unit				FDE50VH x 2	FDE60VH x 2	FDE71VG x 2	FDE50VH x 3	
Outdoor unit				FDC100VSX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX	FDC140VSX	
Power source					3 Phase 380-415V,	50Hz / 380V, 60Hz		
Nominal cool	ing capac	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )	
Nominal heat	ing capac	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 20.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 20.0 )	
Power consul	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	3.00 / 3.39	3.97 / 3.70	4.67 / 4.58	4.66 / 4.53	
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.33 / 3.30	3.15 / 3.78	3.00 / 3.49	3.00 / 3.53	
Inrush curren	t		Α	5	5	5	5	
Max. current			A	15	15	15	15	
Sound power	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72	72 / 72	
Sound	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	46 / 38 / 36 / 31	47 / 41 / 37 / 32	47 / 41 / 37 / 32	46 / 38 / 36 / 31	
pressure	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		46 / 38 / 36 / 31	47 / 41 / 37 / 32	47 / 41 / 37 / 32	46 / 38 / 36 / 31	
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52	49 / 52	
	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		13/10/9/7	20 / 16 / 13 / 10	20 / 16 / 13 / 10	13/10/9/7	
Air flow	iiiuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	13/10/9/7	20 / 16 / 13 / 10	20 / 16 / 13 / 10	13/10/9/7	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	210 x 1,070 x 690	210 x 1,3	20 x 690	210 x 1,070 x 690	
dimensions	Outdoor	neignixwiutiixDeptii	111111		1,300 x 9	70 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg	28	3	3	28	
	Outdoor		кy		10	•		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm		9.52(3/8") /	15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant lin	ne (one v	ay) length	m		Max	.100		
Vertical height d	ifferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.30 /	Max.15		
Outdoor oper	ating	Cooling	°C	<u> </u>	-15~	43*2		
temperature r	ange	Heating	U		-20	~20		
Air filter, Q'ty					Pocket plastic ne	et x 2(Washable)		
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RC	CH-E3 wireless:RCN-E-E3		

#### **■ SPECIFICATIONS - FDE -**

		R410A		Micro Inverter					
Set model nar	ne			FDE100VNAVG	FDE125VNAVG	FDE140VNAVG			
Indoor unit				FDE100VG	FDE125VG	FDE140VG			
Outdoor unit				FDC100VNA	FDC125VNA	FDC140VNA			
Power source					1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz				
Nominal cooli	ng capac	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )			
Nominal heati	ng capac	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )			
Power consur	nption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.85 / 2.70	4.45 / 3.74	5.21/ 4.42			
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.51 / 4.15	2.81 / 3.74	2.61 / 3.51			
Inrush current	t		A	5	5	5			
Max. current				24	24	24			
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		64 / 64	64 / 64	65 / 65			
level*1	level* Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73			
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		48 / 43 / 38 / 34	48 / 45 / 40 / 35	49 / 45 / 40 / 36			
pressure	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		48 / 43 / 38 / 34	48 / 45 / 40 / 35	49 / 45 / 40 / 36			
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 56	55/ 57	57 / 59			
	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		32 / 26 / 21 / 16.5	32 / 29 / 23 / 17	34 / 29 / 23 / 18			
Air flow	muooi	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	32 / 26 / 21 / 16.5	32 / 29 / 23 / 17	34 / 29 / 23 / 18			
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73			
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		250 x 1,620 x 690				
dimensions	Outdoor	Holghtavvidulaboptii	111111		845 x 970 x 370				
Net weight	Indoor		kg		43				
	Outdoor		ıvg .		80				
	Liquid/0		ømm		9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")				
Refrigerant lin			m		Max.50				
Vertical height dif		Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.50 / Max.15				
Outdoor opera	-	Cooling	°C		-15~50* <sup>2</sup>				
temperature ra	ange	Heating			-20~20				
Air filter, Q'ty					Pocket Plastic net x2(Washable)				
Remote contro	ol (optio	n)		wir	red:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-E-	E3			

		R410A		Micro Inverter				
Set model nar	me			FDE100VSAVG	FDE125VSAVG	FDE140VSAVG		
Indoor unit				FDE100VG	FDE125VG	FDE140VG		
Outdoor unit				FDC100VSA	FDC125VSA	FDC140VSA		
Power source					3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz			
Nominal cooli	ng capac	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )		
Nominal heati	ng capac	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )		
Power consur	nption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.85 / 2.70	4.45 / 3.74	5.21 / 4.42		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.51 / 4.15	2.81 / 3.74	2.61 / 3.51		
Inrush curren	t		Α	5	5	5		
Max. current			A	15	15	15		
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		64 / 64	64 / 64	65 / 65		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73		
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	48 / 43 / 38 / 34	48 / 45 / 40 / 35	49 / 45 / 40 / 36		
pressure	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		48 / 43 / 38 / 34	48 / 45 / 40 / 35	49 / 45 / 40 / 36		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 56	55/ 57	57 / 59		
	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		32 / 26 / 21 / 16.5	32 / 29 / 23 / 17	34 / 29 / 23 / 18		
Air flow	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	32 / 26 / 21 / 16.5	32 / 29 / 23 / 17	34 / 29 / 23 / 18		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73		
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		250 x 1,620 x 690			
dimensions	Outdoor	neightxvviuthxbepth	1111111		845 x 970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		kg		43			
Net weight	Outdoor		кy		82			
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm		9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant lir	ne (one v	vay) length	m		Max.50			
Vertical height dit	fferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.50 / Max.15			
Outdoor opera	ating	Cooling	°C		-15~50* <sup>2</sup>			
temperature r	ange	Heating	U		-20~20			
Air filter, Q'ty				Pocket Plastic net x2(Washable)				
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)		wir	ed:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-E-	E3		

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

\*1: Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

\*2: If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is –5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

\*3 : The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)

		R410A			Micro Inverter	aro for official and odd friends operation.			
	N-1-11	N4IUA			FDE125VNAPVH				
Set model nar	me			FDE100VNAPVH	FDE140VNAPVG				
				Twin					
Indoor unit				FDE50VH x 2	FDE60VH x 2	FDE71VG x 2			
Outdoor unit				FDC100VNA	FDC125VNA	FDC140VNA			
Power source				1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz					
		city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )			
Nominal heati	ng capac	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )			
Power consur	nption	Cooling/Heating	kW	3.12 / 2.99	4.16 / 3.54	4.74 / 4.21			
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.21 / 3.75	3.00 / 3.95	2.87 / 3.68			
Inrush curren	t		A	5	5	5			
Max. current			A	24	24	24			
Sound power	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60			
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73			
Sound	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	46 / 38 / 36 / 31	47 / 41 / 37 / 32	47 / 41 / 37 / 32			
pressure	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		46 / 38 / 36 / 31	47 / 41 / 37 / 32	47 / 41 / 37 / 32			
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59			
	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		13/10/9/7	20 / 16 / 13 / 10	20 / 16 / 13 / 10			
Air flow	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	13 / 10 / 9 / 7	20 / 16 / 13 / 10	20 / 16 / 13 / 10			
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73			
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	210 x 1,070 x 690	210 x 1,3	20 x 690			
dimensions	Outdoor	neigitixvviutitxDeptii	1111111		845 x 970 x 370				
Net weight	Indoor		kg	28	3	3			
Net weight	Outdoor		ky		80				
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm		9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")				
Refrigerant lin	ne (one v	ay) length	m		Max. 50				
Vertical height dit	fferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.50 / Max.15				
Outdoor opera	ating	Cooling	°C		-15~50* <sup>2</sup>				
temperature r	ange	Heating	U		-20~20				
Air filter, Q'ty					Pocket plastic net x 2(Washable)				
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)		win	ed:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-E	E3			

Æ R410A				Micro Inverter				
Cat model no	Set model name			FDE140VNATVH	FDE100VSAPVH	FDE125VSAPVH		
Set model name				Triple	Tw	in		
Indoor unit				FDE50VH x 3	FDE50VH x 2	FDE60VH x 2		
Outdoor unit				FDC140VNA	FDC100VSA	FDC125VSA		
Power source				1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz	3 Phase 380-415V,	50Hz / 380V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooli	ing capac	city (Min~Max)	kW	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5) 10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)		12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )		
	<u> </u>	city (Min~Max)	kW	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )		
Power consur	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	4.74 / 4.21	3.12 / 2.99	4.16 / 3.54		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		2.87 / 3.68	3.21 / 3.75	3.00 / 3.95		
Inrush curren	t		A	5	5	5		
Max. current				24	15	15		
Sound power		Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		73 / 73	70 / 70	71 / 71		
Sound	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	46 / 38 / 36 / 31	46 / 38 / 36 / 31	47 / 41 / 37 / 32		
pressure		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		46 / 38 / 36 / 31	46 / 38 / 36 / 31	47 / 41 / 37 / 32		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		57 / 59	54 / 56	55 / 57		
	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		13 / 10 / 9 / 7	13 / 10 / 9 / 7	20 / 16 / 13 / 10		
Air flow	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	13/10/9/7	13/10/9/7	20 / 16 / 13 / 10		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73		
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	210 x 1,0				
dimensions	Outdoor	HolgitavviatiixDoptii			845 x 970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		kg	28		33		
	Outdoor		Ng	80	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")	2		
	Ref.piping size   Liquid/Gas		ømm					
Refrigerant lin	Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max. 50				
Vertical height differences Outdoor is higher/lower		m		Max.50 / Max.15				
	Outdoor operating Cooling		°C		-15~50* <sup>2</sup>			
temperature range Heating		U	-20~20					
Air filter, Q'ty				Pocket plastic net x 2(Washable)				
Remote control (option)				wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-E-E3				

Æ R410A				Micro Inverter				
Set model name				FDE140VSAPVG	FDE200VSAPVG	FDE250VSAPVG		
Set model name				Twin				
Indoor unit	Indoor unit			FDE71VG x 2	FDE100VG x 2	FDE125VG x 2		
Outdoor unit	Outdoor unit			FDC140VSA FDC200VSA		FDC250VSA		
Power source				3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz				
Nominal cooli	ng capad	city (Min~Max)	kW	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )	19.0 ( 5.2 ~ 22.4)	24.0 ( 6.9 ~ 28.0 )		
Nominal heati	ng capad	city (Min~Max)	kW	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )	22.4 ( 3.3 ~ 25.0 )	27.0 ( 5.5 ~ 31.5 )		
Power consur	nption	Cooling/Heating	kW	4.74 / 4.21	6.34 / 6.10	8.52 / 7.54		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		2.87 / 3.68	3.00 / 3.67	2.82 / 3.58		
Inrush current	t		A	5	5	5		
Max. current			A	15	20	21		
Sound power	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	64 / 64	64 / 64		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		73 / 73	72 / 74	73 / 75		
Sound	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	47 / 41 / 37 / 32	48 / 43 / 38 / 34	48 / 45 / 40 / 35		
pressure		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		47 / 41 / 37 / 32	48 / 43 / 38 / 34	48 / 45 / 40 / 35		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		57 / 59	58 / 59	59 / 62		
	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		20 / 16 / 13 / 10	32 / 26 / 21 / 16.5	32 / 29 / 23 / 17		
Air flow	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	20 / 16 / 13 / 10	32 / 26 / 21 / 16.5	32 / 29 / 23 / 17		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	135 / 135	143 / 151		
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	210 x 1,320 x 690	250 x 1,6	20 x 690		
dimensions	Outdoor	neignixvviutiixDeptii	111111	845 x 970 x 370	1,300 x 970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg	33	4	3		
ivet weight	Outdoor		, ky	82	115	143		
Ref.piping size Liquid/Gas		ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")	9.52(3/8") / 22.22(7/8")	12.7(1/2") / 22.22(7/8")			
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.50 Max		x.70			
Vertical height differences Outdoor is higher/lower		m	Max.50 / Max.15	Max.30 /	Max.15			
Outdoor operating Cooling		°C	-15~50* <sup>2</sup>					
temperature ra	temperature range Heating			-20~20 -15~20		-20		
Air filter, Q'ty			Pocket plastic net x 2(Washable)					
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-E-E3					

<b>Æ</b> R410A				Micro Inverter			
Set model name				FDE140VSATVH FDE200VSATVG			
				Triple			
Indoor unit				FDE50VH x 3	FDE71VG x 3		
Outdoor unit				FDC140VSA	FDC200VSA		
Power source				3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz			
Nominal cooli	ng capad	city (Min~Max)	kW	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )	19.0 ( 5.2 ~ 22.4 )		
Nominal heati	ng capad	city (Min~Max)	kW	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )	22.4 ( 3.3 ~ 25.0 )		
Power consur	nption	Cooling/Heating	kW	4.74 / 4.21	6.33 / 5.94		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		2.87 / 3.68	3.00 / 3.77		
Inrush current	t		Α	5	5		
Max. current			^	15	20		
Sound power	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating	dB(A)	60 / 60	60 / 60		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		73 / 73	72 / 74		
Sound	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		46 / 38 / 36 / 31	47 / 41 / 37 / 32		
pressure	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		46 / 38 / 36 / 31	47 / 41 / 37 / 32		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		57 / 59	58 / 59		
	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		13/10/9/7	20 / 16 / 13 / 10		
Air flow	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	13/10/9/7	20 / 16 / 13 / 10		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	135 / 135		
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	210 x 1,070 x 690	210 x 1,320 x 690		
dimensions	Outdoor	Heightawhuthabepth	111111	845 x 970 x 370	1,300 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg	28	33		
Not Weight	Outdoor		кy	82	115		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")	9.52(3/8") / 22.22(7/8")		
Refrigerant lin	Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.50	Max.70		
Vertical height dif	Vertical height differences Outdoor is higher/lower		m	Max.50 / Max.15	Max.30 / Max.15		
	Outdoor operating Cooling		°C	-15~5	50* <sup>2</sup>		
	temperature range Heating		U	-20~20	-15~20		
Air filter, Q'ty				Pocket plastic net x 2(Washable)			
Remote control (option)				wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-E-E3			

#### NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

<sup>\*1 :</sup> Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.
\*2 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is –5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

<sup>\*3 :</sup> The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)

	The values are to simulationed intak operation.							
Æ R410A				Micro Inverter				
0-4	Cat madal nama			FDE200VSADVH	FDE250VSADVH			
Set model name				Double Twin				
Indoor unit				FDE50VH x 4	FDE60VH x 4			
Outdoor unit				FDC200VSA	FDC250VSA			
Power source	1			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz				
Nominal cool	ing capad	city (Min~Max)	kW	19.0 ( 5.2 ~ 22.4 )	24.0 ( 6.9 ~ 28.0 )			
Nominal heat	ing capad	city (Min~Max)	kW	22.4 ( 3.3 ~ 25.0 )	27.0 ( 5.5 ~ 31.5 )			
Power consul	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	6.90 / 7.10	8.00 / 7.02			
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		2.75 / 3.15	3.00 / 3.85			
Inrush curren	t		Α	5	5			
Max. current			A	20	21			
Sound power	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	60 / 60			
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		72 / 74	73 / 75			
Sound	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	46 / 38 / 36 / 31	47 / 41 / 37 / 32			
pressure	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		46 / 38 / 36 / 31	47 / 41 / 37 / 32			
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		58 / 59	59 / 62			
	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		13 / 10 / 9 / 7	20 / 16 / 13 / 10			
Air flow	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	13/10/9/7	20 / 16 / 13 / 10			
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		135 / 135	143 / 151			
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	210 x 1,070 x 690	210 x 1,320 x 690			
dimensions	Outdoor	Heightawiuthabepth	1111111	1,300 x 970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		kg	28	33			
•	Outdoor		кy	115	143			
Ref.piping size   Liquid/Gas		ømm	9.52(3/8") / 22.22(7/8")	12.7(1/2") / 22.22(7/8")				
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.70					
Vertical height differences   Outdoor is higher/lower		m	Max.30 / Max.15					
Outdoor operating Cooling		°C	-15~50* <sup>2</sup>					
temperature r	temperature range Heating		U	-15~20				
Air filter, Q'ty				Pocket plastic net x 2(Washable)				
Remote control (option)				wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-E-E3				

R410A				Standard Inverter				
Set model na				FDE71VNPVG FDE90VNP1VG		FDE100VNP1VG		
Indoor unit				FDE71VG	FDE100VG	FDE100VG		
Outdoor unit	Outdoor unit			FDC71VNP	FDC90VNP1	FDC100VNP		
Power source				1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz				
Nominal cool	Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)			7.1 ( 1.4 ~ 7.1 )	7.1 ( 1.4 ~ 7.1 ) 9.0 ( 1.9 ~ 9.0 )			
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	7.1 ( 1.0 ~ 7.1 )	9.0 ( 1.5 ~ 9.0 )	11.2 ( 2.5 ~ 12.5 )		
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.50 / 1.96	2.75 / 2.22	2.66 / 2.94		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		2.84 / 3.62	3.27 / 4.05	3.76 / 3.81		
Inrush currer	nt		A	5	5	5		
Max. current			A	14.5	18.0	21.0		
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	64 / 64	64 / 64		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		67 / 67	69 / 69	70 / 70		
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	47 / 41 / 37 / 32	48 / 43 / 38 / 34	48 / 43 / 38 / 34		
pressure	IIIdooi	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		47 / 41 / 37 / 32	48 / 43 / 38 / 34	48 / 43 / 38 / 34		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 54	57 / 55	57 / 61		
	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		20 / 16 / 13 / 10	32 / 26 / 21 / 16.5	32 / 26 / 21 / 16.5		
Air flow	illuooi	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	20 / 16 / 13 / 10	32 / 26 / 21 / 16.5	32 / 26 / 21 / 16.5		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		36 / 36	63 / 49.5	75 / 79		
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	210 x 1,320 x 690	250 x 1,6	20 x 690		
dimensions	Outdoor	Heightawhuthabepth	111111	640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	845 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg	33	4			
Wor worgin	Outdoor		кy	45	57	70		
Ref.piping size   Liquid/Gas		ømm	6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2") 6.35(1/4") / 15.88(5/8")		9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			
	Refrigerant line (one way) length		m		Max.30			
	Vertical height differences Outdoor is higher/lower		m		Max.20 / Max.20			
Outdoor operating Cooling		°C	-15~46* <sup>2</sup>					
temperature	temperature range Heating		U	-15~20				
Air filter, Q'ty				Pocket Plastic net x2(Washable)				
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-E-E3					



\*Not all functions available with all remote control options.

# Wide and Powerful Air Flow



#### **OUTDOOR UNIT**

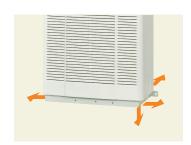
	Hyper Inverter				
FDC	71VNX	100~140VN(S)X			
model	R410A	RATIDA			
Chargeless	30	)m			
Height x Width x Depth (mm)	750 x 880(+88) x 340	1,300 x 970 x 370			

# Easy Transportation and Installation Workability

Piping and drain hose connection can be selected out of 4-directions and the selection makes installation workability more effective. Due to slim design (Depth: 320mm), easy transportation and installation are realized.

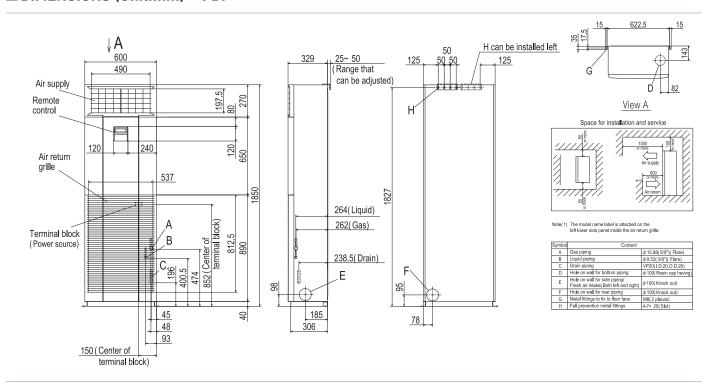
#### **Easy Maintenance**

The surface of heat exchanger can be appeared only removing the front panel. Easy cleaning of heat exchanger is possible.



		Micro Inverter		Standard Inverter		
FDC	100~140VN(S)A	200VSA	250VSA	71VNP	90VNP1	100VNP
model	R410A	R410A	R410A	R410A	R410A	## R410A
Chargeless		30m			15m	
Height x Width x Depth (mm)	845 x 970 x 370	1,300 x 970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370	640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	845 x 970 x 370

# ■ DIMENSIONS (Unit:mm) - FDF -



# ■ SPECIFICATIONS - FDF -

		R410A			<i>Hyper</i>	Inverter			
Set model nar	ne			FDF71VNXVD1	FDF100VNXVD2	FDF125VNXVD	FDF140VNXVD		
Indoor unit				FDF71VD1	FDF100VD2	FDF125VD	FDF140VD		
Outdoor unit				FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX		
Power source				1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz					
Nominal cooli	ng capac	city (Min~Max)	kW	7.1 ( 3.2 ~ 8.0 )	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )		
Nominal heati	ng capac	city (Min~Max)	kW	8.0 ( 3.6 ~ 9.0 )	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 17.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )		
Power consur	nption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.21 / 2.21	2.83 / 3.04	3.89 / 3.88	4.65 / 4.69		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.21 / 3.62	3.53 / 3.68	3.21 / 3.61	3.01 / 3.41		
Inrush current	t		A	5	5	5	5		
Max. current			Α	17	24	26	26		
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		61 / 61	65 / 65	73 / 73	73 / 73		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		66 / 66	70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72		
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	42 / 39 / 35 / 33	54 / 50 / 48 / 44	54 / 50 / 48 / 44	54 / 50 / 48 / 44		
pressure	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		42 / 39 / 35 / 33	54 / 50 / 48 / 44	54 / 50 / 48 / 44	54 / 50 / 48 / 44		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		51 / 48	48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52		
	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		20 / 18 / 16 / 14	29 / 26 / 23 / 19	29 / 26 / 23 / 19	29 / 26 / 23 / 19		
Air flow	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	20 / 18 / 16 / 14	29 / 26 / 23 / 19	29 / 26 / 23 / 19	29 / 26 / 23 / 19		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		60 / 50	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100		
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		1,850 x 6	00 x 320			
dimensions	Outdoor	TicigitixvviatiixDcptii	111111	750 x 880(+88) x 340		1,300 x 970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		kg	49		52			
	Outdoor		кy	60		105			
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	as	ømm		9.52(3/8") /	15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m	Max.50		Max.100			
Vertical height di	ferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.30 /				
Outdoor opera		Cooling	°C		-15~	· · ·			
temperature r	ange	Heating	U		-20				
Air filter, Q'ty				Plastic net x 1(washable)					
Remote contr	ol				wired:RC-E5 (installed) wir	eless:RCN-KIT4-E2 (option)			

#### NOTES

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

<sup>\*1 :</sup> Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

<sup>\*2 :</sup> If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

# **■ SPECIFICATIONS - FDF -**

		R410A			Hyper Inverter				
Set model nar	ne			FDF100VSXVD2	FDF125VSXVD	FDF140VSXVD			
Indoor unit				FDF100VD2	FDF125VD	FDF140VD			
Outdoor unit				FDC100VSX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX			
Power source				3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz					
Nominal cooli	ng capad	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )				
Nominal heati	ng capad	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 20.0 )			
Power consur	nption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.83 / 3.04	3.89 / 3.88	4.65 / 4.69			
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.53 / 3.68	3.21 / 3.61	3.01 / 3.41			
Inrush curren	t		A	5	5	5			
Max. current			A	15	15	15			
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		65 / 65	73 / 73	73 / 73			
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72			
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	54 / 50 / 48 / 44	54 / 50 / 48 / 44	54 / 50 / 48 / 44			
pressure	iiiuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		54 / 50 / 48 / 44	54 / 50 / 48 / 44	54 / 50 / 48 / 44			
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52			
	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		29 / 26 / 23 / 19	29 / 26 / 23 / 19	29 / 26 / 23 / 19			
Air flow	muooi	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	29 / 26 / 23 / 19	29 / 26 / 23 / 19	29 / 26 / 23 / 19			
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100			
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		1,850 x 600 x 320				
dimensions	Outdoor	neightxvviuthxbepth	111111		1,300 x 970 x 370				
Net weight	Indoor		kg		52				
iver weight	Outdoor		кy		105				
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm		9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")				
Refrigerant lin	ne (one v	ay) length	m		Max.100				
Vertical height dit	fferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.30 / Max.15				
Outdoor opera		Cooling	°C		-15~43* <sup>2</sup>				
temperature r	ange	Heating	U		-20~20				
Air filter, Q'ty					Plastic net x 1(washable)				
Remote contr	ol			wired	d:RC-E5 (installed) wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2 (opt	tion)			

# The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

		R410A		Нурег	Inverter		
0-4				FDF140VNXPVD1	FDF140VSXPVD1		
Set model nar	ne				vin		
Indoor unit				FDF71VD1 x 2	FDF71VD1 x 2		
Outdoor unit	Outdoor unit			FDC140VNX	FDC140VSX		
Power source				1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz	3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V 60Hz		
Nominal cooli	ng capac	city (Min~Max)	kW	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )		
Nominal heati	ng capac	city (Min~Max)	kW	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 20.0 )		
Power consur	nption	Cooling/Heating	kW	4.83 / 4.97	4.83/ 4.97		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		2.90 / 3.22	2.90 / 3.22		
Inrush current	t		A	5	5		
Max. current			Α .	26	15		
Sound power	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating		61 / 61	61 / 61		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		72 / 72	72 / 72		
Sound	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	42 / 39 / 35 / 33	42 / 39 / 35 / 33		
pressure	illuooi	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		42 / 39 / 35 / 33	42 / 39 / 35 / 33		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		49 / 52	49 / 52		
	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		18 / 16 / 14 / 12	18 / 16 / 14 / 12		
Air flow	illuooi	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	18 / 16 / 14 / 12	18 / 16 / 14 / 12		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		100 / 100	100 / 100		
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	1,850 x 6	300 x 320		
dimensions	Outdoor	HolghixvvidilixDoptii	111111	1,300 x 9	770 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg	4	-		
	Outdoor		ING	10	05		
Ref.piping size			ømm	9.52(3/8") /	\ /		
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m	Max			
Vertical height differences Outdoor is higher/lower		m		/ Max.15			
Outdoor opera	•	Cooling	l ∘c	-15~			
temperature ra	ange	Heating	U	-20	· ·		
Air filter, Q'ty				Plastic net x 1(washable)			
Remote contr	ol			wired:RC-E5 (installed) wire	eless:RCN-KIT4-E2 (option)		

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

\*1: Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

\*2: If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is –5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

\*3: The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)

		R410A		Micro Inverter						
Set model nar	me			FDF100VNAVD2	FDF125VNAVD	FDF140VNAVD				
Indoor unit				FDF100VD2	FDF125VD	FDF140VD				
Outdoor unit				FDC100VNA	FDC125VNA	FDC140VNA				
Power source					1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz					
Nominal cooli	ng capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	13.0 ( 5.0 ~ 13.0 )					
Nominal heati	ng capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )				
Power consur	nption	Cooling/Heating	kW	3.12 / 2.94	4.65 / 4.14	5.02 / 4.98				
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.21 / 3.81	2.69 / 3.38	2.59 / 3.11				
Inrush curren	t		A	5	5	5				
Max. current			A	24	24	24				
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		65 / 65	73 / 73	73 / 73				
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73				
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	54 / 50 / 48 / 44	54 / 50 / 48 / 44	54 / 50 / 48 / 44				
pressure	illuooi	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		54 / 50 / 48 / 44	54 / 50 / 48 / 44	54 / 50 / 48 / 44				
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59				
	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		29 / 26 / 23 / 19	29 / 26 / 23 / 19	29 / 26 / 23 / 19				
Air flow	illuooi	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	29 / 26 / 23 / 19	29 / 26 / 23 / 19	29 / 26 / 23 / 19				
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73				
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		1,850 x 600 x 320					
dimensions	Outdoor	neightxvviuthxbepth	1111111		845 x 970 x 370					
Net weight	Indoor		kg		52					
iver weight	Outdoor		, ky		80					
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm		9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")					
Refrigerant lir	ne (one v	vay) length	m		Max.50					
Vertical height dit	fferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.50 / Max.15					
Outdoor opera		Cooling	°C		-15~50* <sup>2</sup>					
temperature r	ange	Heating		-20~20						
Air filter, Q'ty					Plastic net x 1(Washable)					
Remote contr	ol			wire	d:RC-E5 (installed) wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2 (opt	ion)				

		R410A		Micro Inverter					
Set model na	me			FDF100VSAVD2	FDF125VSAVD	FDF140VSAVD			
Indoor unit				FDF100VD2	FDF125VD	FDF140VD			
Outdoor unit				FDC100VSA	FDC125VSA	FDC140VSA			
Power source	;				3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz				
Nominal cool	ing capad	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )			
Nominal heat	ing capad	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )			
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	3.12 / 2.94	4.65/ 4.14	5.42 / 4.98			
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.21 / 3.81	2.69 / 3.38	2.51 / 3.11			
Inrush curren	ıt		A	5	5	5			
Max. current			A	15	15	15			
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		65 / 65	73 / 73	73 / 73			
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73			
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	54 / 50 / 48 / 44	54 / 50 / 48 / 44	54 / 50 / 48 / 44			
pressure	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		54 / 50 / 48 / 44	54 / 50 / 48 / 44	54 / 50 / 48 / 44			
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59			
	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		29 / 26 / 23 / 19	29 / 26 / 23 / 19	29 / 26 / 23 / 19			
Air flow	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	29 / 26 / 23 / 19	29 / 26 / 23 / 19	29 / 26 / 23 / 19			
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73			
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		1,850 x 600 x 320				
dimensions	Outdoor	neightxwidthxbepth	1111111		845 x 970 x 370				
Net weight	Indoor		kg		52				
iver weight	Outdoor		кy		82				
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm		9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")				
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m		Max.50				
Vertical height di	fferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.50 / Max.15				
Outdoor oper		Cooling	°C		-15~50* <sup>2</sup>				
temperature i		Heating		-20~20					
Air filter, Q'ty				Plastic net x 1(Washable)					
Remote control					d:RC-E5 (installed) wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2 (op	tion)			

# **■ SPECIFICATIONS - FDF -**

		R410A			Micro I	Inverter			
Set model nar				FDF140VNAPVD1	FDF140VSAPVD1	FDF200VSAPVD2	FDF250VSAPVD		
Set model nar	ne								
Indoor unit				FDF71VD1 x 2	FDF71VD1 x 2	FDF100VD2 x 2	FDF125VD x 2		
Outdoor unit				FDC140VNA	FDC140VSA	FDC200VSA	FDC250VSA		
Power source				1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz	3	Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60H	łz		
Nominal cooli	ng capac	city (Min~Max)	kW	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )	19.0 ( 5.2 ~ 22.4 )	24.0 ( 6.9 ~ 28.0 )		
Nominal heati	ng capad	city (Min~Max)	kW	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )	22.4 ( 3.3 ~ 25.0 )	27.0 ( 5.5 ~ 31.5 )		
Power consur	nption	Cooling/Heating	kW	5.15 / 4.35	5.15 / 4.35	6.74 / 6.42	9.15 / 8.49		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		2.64 / 3.56	2.64 / 3.56	2.82 / 3.49	2.62 / 3.18		
Inrush curren	t		A	5	5	5	5		
Max. current			A	24	15	20	21		
	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating		61 / 61	61 / 61	65 / 65	73 / 73		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		73 / 73	73 / 73	72 / 74	73 / 75		
Sound	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	42 / 39 / 35 / 33	42 / 39 / 35 / 33	54 / 50 / 48 / 44	54 / 50 / 48 / 44		
pressure	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		42 / 39 / 35 / 33	42 / 39 / 35 / 33	54 / 50 / 48 / 44	54 / 50 / 48 / 44		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		57 / 59	57 / 59	58 / 59	59 / 62		
	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		18 / 16 / 14 / 12	18 / 16 / 14 / 12	29 / 26 / 23 / 19	29 / 26 / 23 / 19		
Air flow	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	18 / 16 / 14 / 12	18 / 16 / 14 / 12	29 / 26 / 23 / 19	29 / 26 / 23 / 19		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	135 / 135	143 / 151		
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		1,850 x (	600 x 320			
dimensions	Outdoor	neignixvviullixDeptii	111111	845 x 97	70 x 370	1,300 x 970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg	4	9	5	2		
iver weight	Outdoor		кy	80	82	115	143		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") /	15.88(5/8")	9.52(3/8") / 22.22(7/8")	12.7(1/2") / 22.22(7/8")		
Refrigerant lin	ne (one v	vay) length	m	Max	c.50	Max	c.70		
Vertical height differences Outdoor is higher/lower		m	Max.50 /	Max.15	Max.30 /	/ Max.15			
Outdoor opera	ating	Cooling	°C		-15-	~50* <sup>2</sup>			
temperature r	ange	Heating		-20-	~20	-15	-15~20		
Air filter, Q'ty				Plastic net x 1(washable)					
Remote contr	ol				wired:RC-E5 (installed) wir	reless:RCN-KIT4-E2 (option)			

		R410A			Standard Inverter					
Set model nar	ne			FDF71VNPVD1	FDF90VNP1VD2	FDF100VNP1VD2				
Indoor unit				FDF71VD1	FDF100VD2	FDF100VD2				
Outdoor unit				FDC71VNP	FDC90VNP1	FDC100VNP				
Power source					1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz					
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)			kW	7.1 ( 1.4 ~ 7.1 )	9.0 ( 1.9 ~ 9.0 )	10.0 ( 2.8 ~ 11.2 )				
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		city (Min~Max)	kW	7.1 ( 1.0 ~ 7.1 )	9.0 ( 1.5 ~ 9.0 )	11.2 ( 2.5 ~ 12.5 )				
Power consun	nption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.67 / 2.04	2.81 / 2.25	3.19 / 3.09				
ER/COP		Cooling/Heating		2.66 / 3.48	3.20 / 4.00	3.13 / 3.62				
nrush current	t		Α	5	5	5				
Max. current			A	14.5	18.0	21.0				
	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		61 / 61	65 / 65	65 / 65				
evel*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		67 / 67	69 / 69	70 / 70				
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	42 / 39 / 35 / 33	54 / 50 / 48 / 44	54 / 50 / 48 / 44				
ressure	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		42 / 39 / 35 / 33	54 / 50 / 48 / 44	54 / 50 / 48 / 44				
evel*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 54	57 / 55	57 / 61				
	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		20 / 18 / 16 / 14	29 / 26 / 23 / 19	29 / 26 / 23 / 19				
ir flow	IIIuuui	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	20 / 18 / 16 / 14	29 / 26 / 23 / 19	29 / 26 / 23 / 19				
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		36 / 36	63 / 49.5	75 / 79				
exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		1,850 x 600 x 320					
limensions	Outdoor	neightxvviuthxbepth	1111111	640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	845 x 970 x 370				
let weight	Indoor		kg	49	55	2				
ver weight	Outdoor		кy	45	57	70				
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm	6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")	6.35(1/4") / 15.88(5/8")	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")				
Refrigerant lin	e (one w	vay) length	m	Max	K.23	Max.30				
ertical height dif	ferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.20 / Max.20					
Outdoor opera	ting	Cooling	°C		-15~46* <sup>2</sup>	<u> </u>				
emperature ra	ange	Heating	U		-15~20					
Air filter, Q'ty					Plastic net x1(Washable)					
Remote contro	ol			wired	d:RC-E5 (installed) wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2 (op	tion)				

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

\*1: Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

\*2: If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is –5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

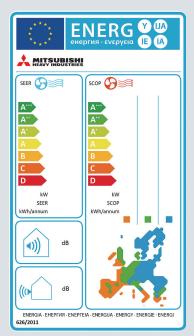
\*3 : The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)

# **Energy Efficient and Environmentally Conscious**

Several radical design changes and engineering developments have brought about a vast improvement in energy efficiency and environmental protection.

# **ENERGY LABEL**

SEER and SCOP is defined in European regulations listed below.



No.626/2011 of 4 May 2011: energy labeling of air-conditioners (below cooling capacity 12kW).

No.206/2012 of 6 March 2012: requirement for air-conditioners and comfort fans.

Seasonal efficiency is the new way of rating the true efficiency of heating and cooling products over an entire year.

Set by the EU's new regulation implementing Eco-Design Directive for Energy Related Product (ErP) which specifies the minimum efficiency of air-conditioners manufacturers must integrate into their products.

The new Seasonal Efficiency rating system that must be used for heating and cooling by all manufacturers are:

SEER - Seasonal Efficiency Ratio (value in cooling) SCOP - Seasonal Coefficient of Performance (value in heating)

The new rating system will indicate the true efficiency of the energy using product at specified condition.

# **Employment of lead-free solder**

# Adapted to RoHS directive

#### **RoHS:Restriction of Hazardous substances**

In order to avoid the release of hazardous substances into the environments, all models have utilized lead-free solder application. It has been considered to be difficult to use lead-free solder for practical applications because it requires higher solder temperatures at assembly, which can jeopardize reliability. However our PbF soldering method can produce a higher quality lead-free printed circuit board.

# Employment of R32 R410A

All models use refrigerant R32 or R410A characterized by the ozone depletion coefficient being 0.

# **Excellent Energy Saving**

High performance and excellent energy savings are achieved at the same time by heat exchanger's increased capacity and employment of high efficiency DC motor.

Indoor unit			FDT40VH	FDT50VH	FDT60VH	FDT40VH	FDT50VH	FDT60VH	FDT71VG
Outdoor unit			SRC40ZSX-W1	SRC50ZSX-W1	SRC60ZSX-W1	SRC40ZSX-S	SRC50ZSX-S	SRC60ZSX-S	FDC71VNX
Energy class (cooling/heat	ing)		A+++/A++	A++/A++	A+++/A++	A+++/A+	A++/A++	A++/A++	A+/A+
SEER			8.63	7.93	8.74	8.51	7.82	8.26	5.72
SCOP (Average climate	SCOP (Average climate)		4.62	4.63	5.00	4.47	4.61	5.00	4.34
Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-	10°C))	kW	4.0/3.9	5.0/4.0	5.6/5.2	4.0/3.8	5.0/4.1	5.6/4.7	7.1/5.8
Annual electricity consumption (cooli	ng/heating)	kWh/a	163/1167	221/1210	225/1455	165/1192	224/1246	238/1316	435/1873
Refrigerant GWP charge kg/				R32/675			R410A	I0A/1975	
		kg/TCO <sub>2</sub> E <sub>q</sub>		1.30/0.878			1.5/3.132		2.95/6.160
Designated heating seas	on					Average			

Indoor unit		FDT100VG	FDT100VG	FDT40VHx2	FDT50VHx2	FDT50VHx2	FDT100VG	FDT100VG
Outdoor unit	FDC100VNX	FDC100VSX	FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC100VSX	FDC100VNA	FDC100VSA	
Energy class (cooling/heating)		A+/A+	A+/A+	A+/A+	A+/A+	A+/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+
SEER		5.90	5.90	5.77	5.92	5.92	6.78	6.78
SCOP (Average climate)		4.32	4.32	4.34	4.16	4.16	4.52	4.52
Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10°C))	kW	10.0/11.2	10.0/11.2	7.1/5.8	10.0/11.2	10.0/11.2	10.0/8.5	10.0/8.5
Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating	) kWh/a	594/3628	594/3627	431/1873	592/3772	592/3772	516/2633	516/2633
GWP					R410A/1975			
Refrigerant charg	e kg/TCO <sub>2</sub> E <sub>q</sub>	4.5/9	9.396	2.95/6.160	4.5/9	9.396	3.8/7	.934
Designated heating season		Average						

Indoor unit			FDT50VHx2	FDT50VHx2	FDT71VG	FDT100VG	FDT100VG	
Outdoor unit			FDC100VNA	FDC100VSA	FDC71VNP	FDC90VNP1	FDC100VNP	
Energy class (cooling/heating	g)		A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	
SEER	SEER			6.89	6.14	6.78	6.78	
SCOP (Average climate)	SCOP (Average climate)			4.47	4.27	4.12	4.53	
Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10	)°C))	kW	10.0/8.5	10.0/8.5	7.1/5.7	9.0/8.1	10.0/8.1	
Annual electricity consumption (cooling/	heating)	kWh/a	508/2665	508/2665	405/1867	465/2756	517/2506	
Defrimerent	GWP GWP		R410A/1975					
Refrigerant charge k		kg/TCO <sub>2</sub> E <sub>q</sub>	3.8/7.934		1.6/3.341	2.1/4.385	2.55/5.324	
Designated heating season			Average					

- Refrigerant contained in the products is a fluorinated greenhouse gas listed in Regulation (EU) No 517/2014.
- SEER/SOOP are based on EN14825.2016 and Commission regulation(EU) No.2016/2281. Temperature conditions for calculating SCOP are based on "Average climate"
- 'tonne(s) of CO2 equivalent' means a quantity of greenhouse gases- expressed as the product of the weight of the greenhouse gases in metric tonnes and of their global warming potential.

# **Energy Efficient and Environmentally Conscious**

Indoor unit		FDTC40VH	FDTC50VH	FDTC60VH	FDTC40VH	FDTC50VH	FDTC60VH	
Outdoor unit		SRC40ZSX-W1	SRC50ZSX-W1	SRC60ZSX-W1	SRC40ZSX-S	SRC50ZSX-S	SRC60ZSX-S	
Energy class (cooling/heating)		A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	
SEER		6.94	6.52	6.45	6.93	6.49	6.39	
SCOP (Average climate)		4.37	4.30	4.10	4.37	4.30	4.09	
Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10°C))	kW	4.0/4.0	5.0/4.3	5.6/5.1	4.0/4.0	5.0/4.3	5.6/5.4	
Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heati	ng) kWh/a	202/1283	269/1401	304/1744	202/1281	270/1402	307/1848	
GWP GWP			R32/675		R410A/1975			
Refrigerant charge kg/TG		1	1.30/0.878		1.5/3.132			
Designated heating season		Average						

Indoor unit	Indoor unit			FDTC50VHx2	FDTC50VHx2	FDTC50VHx2	FDTC50VHx2		
Outdoor unit			FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC100VSX	FDC100VNA	FDC100VSA		
Energy class (cooling/heating	3)		A/A+	A/A	A/A	A+/A+	A+/A+		
SEER			5.50	5.56	5.56	6.00	6.00		
SCOP (Average climate)			4.05	3.87	3.87	4.38	4.38		
Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10	°C)) k	W	7.1/6.0	10.0/10.8	10.0/10.8	10.0/8.4	10.0/8.4		
Annual electricity consumption (cooling/h	neating) kW	h/a	453/2077	630/3910	630/3910	584/2682	584/2682		
GWP GWP				R410A/1975					
Refrigerant charge kg/		CO <sub>2</sub> E <sub>q</sub>	2.95/6.160	2.95/6.160 4.5/9.396			7.934		
Designated heating season			,		Average				

Indoor unit		FDU71VF1	FDU100VF2	FDU100VF2	FDU100VF2	FDU100VF2	FDU71VF1	FDU100VF2	FDU100VF2
Outdoor unit	Outdoor unit		FDC100VNX	FDC100VSX	FDC100VNA	FDC100VSA	FDC71VNP	FDC90VNP1	FDC100VNP
Energy class (cooling/heating)		A/A	A/A+	A/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A+/A+	A++/A	A++/A+
SEER		5.24	5.22	5.19	6.11	6.11	5.73	6.56	6.36
SCOP (Average climate)		3.90	4.10	4.10	4.19	4.19	4.00	3.98	4.13
Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10°C)	) kW	7.1/7.0	10.0/13.0	10.0/13.0	10.0/8.5	10.0/8.5	7.1/5.7	9.0/8.1	10.0/8.1
Annual electricity consumption (cooling/hea	ting) kWh	/a 475/2513	670/4437	675/4441	573/2843	573/2843	434/1995	480/2848	551/2746
Refrigerant G	WP				R410A	V1975			
ch	arge kg/TC0	£, 2.95/6.160	4.5/9	0.396	3.8/7	7.934	1.6/3.341	2.1/4.385	2.55/5.324
Designated heating season			Average						

Indoor unit		FDUM40VH	FDUM50VH	FDUM60VH	FDUM40VH	FDUM50VH	FDUM60VH	FDUM71VF1
Outdoor unit		SRC40ZSX-W1	SRC50ZSX-W1	SRC60ZSX-W1	SRC40ZSX-S	SRC50ZSX-S	SRC60ZSX-S	FDC71VNX
Energy class (cooling/heating)		A++/A	A+/A	A++/A+	A+/A+	A+/A+	A++/A+	A/A
SEER		6.11	5.82	6.43	6.01	5.68	6.42	5.24
SCOP (Average climate)		3.81	3.89	4.37	4.15	4.36	4.37	3.90
Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10°C))	kW	4.0/3.0	5.0/3.7	5.6/4.7	4.0/3.5	5.0/4.3	5.6/5.4	7.1/7.0
Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heatin	g) kWh/a	230/1102	301/1332	305/1508	233/1182	309/1380	306/1731	475/2513
Refrigerent GW	P		R32/675			R410	V1975	
Refrigerant char	ge kg/TCO <sub>2</sub> E		1.30/0.878			1.5/3.132		2.95/6.160
Designated heating season					Average			

Indoor unit			FDUM100VF2	FDUM100VF2	FDUM40VHx2	FDUM50VHx2	FDUM50VHx2	FDUM100VF2	FDUM100VF2
Outdoor unit			FDC100VNX	FDC100VSX	FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC100VSX	FDC100VNA	FDC100VSA
Energy class (cooling/heating	)		A/A+	A/A+	A+/A+	A/A	A/A	A++/A+	A++/A+
SEER			5.22	5.19	5.61	5.14	5.11	6.11	6.11
SCOP (Average climate)			4.10	4.10	4.05	3.88	3.87	4.19	4.19
Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10	°C))	kW	10.0/13.0	10.0/13.0	7.1/7.0	10.0/10.0	10.0/10.0	10.0/8.5	10.0/8.5
Annual electricity consumption (cooling/h	eating)	kWh/a	670/4437	675/4441	444/2419	681/3606	685/3618	573/2843	573/2843
Definerent	GWP					R410A/1975			
Refrigerant	charge	kg/TCO <sub>2</sub> E <sub>q</sub>	4.5/9	.396	2.95/6.160	4.5/9	9.396	3.8/7	7.934
Designated heating season						Average			

Indoor unit			FDUM50VHx2	FDUM50VHx2	FDUM71VF1	FDUM100VF2	FDUM100VF2	
Outdoor unit			FDC100VNA	FDC100VSA	FDC71VNP	FDC90VNP1	FDC100VNP	
Energy class (cooling/heati	ng)		A/A	A/A	A+/A+	A++/A	A++/A+	
SEER			5.50	5.50	5.73	6.56	6.36	
SCOP (Average climate)			3.94	3.94	4.00	3.98	4.13	
Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-1	0°C))	kW	10.0/8.5	10.0/8.5	7.1/5.7	9.0/8.1	10.0/8.1	
Annual electricity consumption (cooling	/heating)	kWh/a	637/3024	637/3024	434/1995	480/2848	551/2746	
Patrimonant	GWP				R410A/1975			
Refrigerant	charge	kg/TCO <sub>2</sub> E <sub>q</sub>	3.8/7	7.934	1.6/3.341	2.1/4.385	2.55/5.324	
Designated heating season			Average					

Indoor unit			SRK50ZSX-Wx2	SRK50ZSX-Wx2	SRK100ZR-S	SRK100ZR-S	SRK100ZR-S	
Outdoor unit	Outdoor unit		FDC100VNX	FDC100VSX	FDC100VNA	FDC100VSA	FDC100VNP	
Energy class (cooling/heating	3)		A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	
SEER			6.11	6.11	6.26	6.26	6.60	
SCOP (Average climate)			4.16	4.16	4.33	4.33	4.40	
Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10	°C))	kW	10.0/10.4	10.0/10.4	10.0/8.5	10.0/8.5	10.0/7.2	
Annual electricity consumption (cooling/l	neating) k	Wh/a	574/3504	574/3504	560/2750	560/2750	531/2289	
Dofringrant	GWP			R410A/1975				
Refrigerant	charge kg	J/TCO <sub>2</sub> E <sub>q</sub>	4.5/9.396 3.8/7.934			2.55/5.324		
Designated heating season				Average				

Indoor unit		FDE40VH	FDE50VH	FDE60VH	FDE40VH	FDE50VH	FDE60VH	FDE71VG
Outdoor unit		SRC40ZSX-W1	SRC50ZSX-W1	SRC60ZSX-W1	SRC40ZSX-S	SRC50ZSX-S	SRC60ZSX-S	FDC71VNX
Energy class (cooling/heating)		A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A	A++/A	A++/A+	B/A+
SEER		6.46	6.15	6.72	6.46	6.10	6.72	4.87
SCOP (Average climate)		4.02	4.07	4.41	3.93	3.92	4.08	4.00
Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10°C))	kW	4.0/3.0	5.0/3.8	5.6/4.5	4.0/3.0	5.0/3.8	5.6/4.3	7.1/6.0
Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating)	kWh/a	217/1045	285/1307	292/1430	217/1070	288/1359	292/1476	511/2102
Refrigerant GWP			R32/675			R410A	V1975	
charge	kg/TCO <sub>2</sub> E <sub>q</sub>		1.30/0.878			1.5/3.132		2.95/6.160
Designated heating season			Average					

Indoor unit		FDE100VG	FDE100VG	FDE40VHx2	FDE50VHx2	FDE50VHx2	FDE100VG	FDE100VG
Outdoor unit		FDC100VNX	FDC100VSX	FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC100VSX	FDC100VNA	FDC100VSA
Energy class (cooling/heating)		A+/A+	A+/A+	A/A+	A/A	A/A	A++/A+	A++ /A+
SEER		5.89	5.84	5.26	5.53	5.49	6.35	6.35
SCOP (Average climate)		4.18	4.17	4.09	3.94	3.94	4.31	4.31
Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10°C))	kW	10.0/11.2	10.0/11.2	7.1/6.0	10.0/10.8	10.0/10.8	10.0/8.5	10.0/8.5
Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating)	kWh/a	595/3754	599/3758	473/2056	634/3840	638/3841	552/2762	552/2762
Refrigerant GWP					R410A/1975			
charge	kg/TCO <sub>2</sub> E <sub>q</sub>	4.5/9	4.5/9.396 2.95/6.160 4.5/9.396				3.8/7	7.934
Designated heating season		Average						

Indoor unit			FDE50VHx2	FDE50VHx2	FDE71VG	FDE100VG	FDE100VG
Outdoor unit			FDC100VNA	FDC100VSA	FDC71VNP	FDC90VNP1	FDC100VNP
Energy class (cooling/heatin	g)		A+/A+	A+/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+
SEER			5.71	5.71	6.35	6.63	6.73
SCOP (Average climate)			4.10	4.10	4.22	4.25	4.44
Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-1	D°C))	kW	10.0/8.5	10.0/8.5	7.1/5.8	9.0/8.2	10.0/8.1
Annual electricity consumption (cooling,	heating)	kWh/a	613/2905	613/2905	392/1925	475/2704	521/2556
Defrimerent	GWP				R410A/1975		
Refrigerant	charge	kg/TCO <sub>2</sub> E <sub>q</sub>	3.8/7	.934	1.6/3.341	2.1/4.385	2.55/5.324
Designated heating season			Average				

Indoor unit		FDF71VD1	FDF100VD2	FDF100VD2	FDF100VD2	FDF100VD2	FDF71VD1	FDF100VD2	FDF100VD2
Outdoor unit		FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC100VSX	FDC100VNA	FDC100VSA	FDC71VNP	FDC90VNP1	FDC100VNP
Energy class (cooling/heating)		B/A	A/A	A/A	A+/A+	A+/A+	A/A	A+/A+	A/A
SEER		4.80	5.20	5.17	5.70	5.70	5.25	5.69	5.41
SCOP (Average climate)		3.81	3.80	3.80	4.00	4.00	3.91	4.01	3.94
Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10°C))	kW	7.1/6.7	10.0/13.0	10.0/13.0	10.0/8.5	10.0/8.5	7.1/5.5	9.0/8.1	10.0/8.1
Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating	g) kWh/a	518/2464	673/4792	678/4795	614/2978	614/2978	474/1972	554/2825	647/2875
Refrigerant GW	P				R410 <i>P</i>	V1975			
chai	ge kg/TCO <sub>2</sub> E,	2.95/6.160	4.5/9	0.396	3.8/7	7.934	1.6/3.341	2.1/4.385	2.55/5.324
Designated heating season			Average						

- Refrigerant contained in the products is a fluorinated greenhouse gas listed in Regulation (EU) No 517/2014.
- SEER/SCOP are based on EN14825.2016 and Commission regulation(EU) No.2016/2281. Temperature conditions for calculating SCOP are based on "Average climate".

   'tonne(s) of CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent' means a quantity of greenhouse gases- expressed as the product of the weight of the greenhouse gases in metric tonnes and of their global warming potential.

# SEER and SCOP is defined in European regulations listed below.

No.2016/2281: requirement for air-heating products, cooling products, high temperature process chillers and fan coil units. Seasonal efficiency is the new way of rating the true efficiency of heating and cooling products over an entire year.

Set by the EU's new regulation implementing Eco-Design Directive for Energy Related Product (ErP) which specifies the minimum efficiency of air-conditioners manufacturers must integrate into their products.

The new Seasonal Efficiency rating system that must be used for heating and cooling by all manufacturers are;

Indoor unit	FDT125VG	FDT140VG	FDT125VG	FDT140VG	FDT125VG	FDT140VG	FDT125VG	FDT140VG		
Outdoor unit	FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX	FDC125VNA	FDC140VNA	FDC125VSA	FDC140VSA		
SEER	5.77	5.66	5.94	5.82	6.52	6.16	6.52	6.16		
SCOP (Average climate)	4.08	4.04	4.03	3.99	4.38	4.28	4.38	4.28		
Indoor unit	FDU125VF	FDU140VF	FDU125VF	FDU140VF	FDU125VF	FDU140VF	FDU125VF	FDU140VF	FDU200VG	FDU250VG
Outdoor unit	FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX	FDC125VNA	FDC140VNA	FDC125VSA	FDC140VSA	FDC200VSA	FDC250VSA
SEER	5.34	5.22	5.49	5.36	5.26	5.08	5.26	5.08	5.06	4.82
SCOP (Average climate)	3.87	3.85	3.91	3.88	4.13	4.01	4.13	4.01	3.52	3.51
Indoor unit	FDUM125VF	FDUM140VF	FDUM125VF	FDUM140VF	FDUM125VF	FDUM140VF	FDUM125VF	FDUM140VF		
Outdoor unit	FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX	FDC125VNA	FDC140VNA	FDC125VSA	FDC140VSA		
SEER	5.34	5.22	5.49	5.36	5.26	5.08	5.26	5.08		
SCOP (Average climate)	3.87	3.85	3.91	3.88	4.13	4.01	4.13	4.01		
Coor (morage cimiato)	0.07	0.00	0.01	0.00						
Indoor unit	FDE125VG	FDE140VG	FDE125VG	FDE140VG	FDE125VG	FDE140VG	FDE125VG	FDE140VG		
Outdoor unit	FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX	FDC125VNA	FDC140VNA	FDC125VSA	FDC140VSA		
SEER	5.56	5.41	5.74	5.56	6.03	5.76	6.03	5.76		
SCOP (Average climate)	3.71	3.66	3.66	3.62	4.30	4.15	4.30	4.15		
Indoor unit	FDF125VD	FDF140VD	FDF125VD	FDF140VD	FDF125VD	FDF140VD	FDF125VD	FDF140VD		
Outdoor unit	FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX	FDC125VNA	FDC140VNA	FDC125VSA	FDC140VSA		
SEER	4.97	4.80	5.11	4.94	5.36	5.09	5.36	5.03		
SCOP (Average climate)	3.60	3.56	3.60	3.60	3.96	4.16	3.96	4.16		

# **Control Systems**

# **Remote Control line up**

	indoor unit	remote control
wired	all	RC-EX3A
wired	models	RC-E5
	Illoueis	RCH-E3

	indoor unit	remote control	indoor unit	remote control
wireless	FDT	RCN-T-5AW-E2	FDE	RCN-E-E3
	FDTC	RCN-TC-5AW-E2	FDU,FDUM,FDF	RCN-KIT4-E2

# Wired remote control

option

# RC-EX3A

Easy touch and Easy view with full dot Liquid Crystal display

# **User friendly**

- •LCD panel with light tap operation introduced as the industry's first
- •Simple interface with only three buttons

# Operation mode setting screen



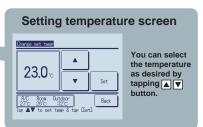
The desired operation mode can be selected by simply tapping this button.





# Easy view

- •Big LCD with 3.8 inch full dot display
- Back light function
- •Multi language display (12 languages)



# High power operation

The highest capacity operation (Max 15 minutes)

- •Increasing compressor speed
- •Increasing air flow volume

# Run / Stop

# **Energy-saving operation**

- •Changes set temperature.

  At 28°C in cooling mode and 22°C in heating mode, 25°C in auto mode.
- Operation correction by outdoor temperature

# **Main functions**

	Function name	Description	
	Energy-saving operation	Since the capacity is controlled automatically based on the outdoor temperature, energy can be saved without losing comfort.	
	Sleep timer	Set the time period from start to stop of operation. The selectablerange of setting time is from 30 to 240 minutes (at 10-minute intervals).	
	Set temperature auto return	The temperature automatically returns to the previously set temperature.	
Economy	Set ON timer by hour	When the set time elapses, the air conditioner starts.	
&	Set OFF timer by hour	When the set time elapses, the air conditioner stops.	
Timer	Set ON timer by clock	The air conditioner starts at the set time.	
	Set OFF timer by clock	The air conditioner stops at the set time.	
	Weekly timer	On or Off timer can be set on a weekly basis.	
	Peak-cut timer	Capacity control can be set by using peak cut function on RC-EX3A for better energy saving. Five-step capacity control is available.	
	Home leave operation	When the unit is not used for a long period of time, the room temperature is maintained at a moderate level, avoiding extremely hot or cool temperatures.	
	Big LCD & Touch screen panel	Large 3.8 inch screen has resulted in improved visibility and operability.	
	Easy modification of individual flap control	User can visually confirm and set the direction of louvers using the visual display on the remote control.	
Comfort	Automatic fan speed *1	The micro-computer automatically adjusts the airflow effectively to follow the changes of return air temperature.	
	Temp increment setting	Temperature increment for the change of the set temp can be changed.	
	Silent mode	Set the period of time to operate the Outdoor unit with prioritizing the quietness.	

<sup>\*1</sup> Cannot be used when a centralized control remote is connected.

	Function name	Description
	Function switch*1	The function switch allows user to select and set two functions among available functions .
	Favourite setting*1	Operation mode, set temperature, fan speed and air flow direction automatically adjust to the programmed favourite setting.
	Adjusting Brightness of the operation lamp	The brightness of the background light can be adjusted by 10 stages.
	LCD contrast setting	This function allows user to adjust LCD display contrast.
Convenience	High power operation	High Power Mode increases the unit operating ability for 15 minutes to quickly adjust the room temperature to a comfortable level.
	Back light setting	This convenient function allows user to see controls under low light conditions.
	Administrator settings	This function only allows specific individuals to operate the unit.
	Setting temp range	Limited range of setting temperature in the heating or the cooling operation can be selected.
	External Input / Output Function	The external input/output of indoor unit by remote controller can set input/output based on user needs.
	Select the language	Set the language to be displayed on the remote control.
	USB connection (mini-B)	This function allows batch input of schedule timer settings and other settings involving a large amount of data.
	Error code display	This function allows user to check information displayed when abnormal function of the unit occurs.
Service	Operation data display	Displays various types of air conditioner operation data in real time.
Service	Contact company display	Address of the service contact is displayed.
	Filter sign	Announces the due time for cleaning of the air filter.
	Static pressure adjustment	Allows user to adjust duct static pressure using the remote control.
	Backup Control	Allows for rotation control, fault backup control, and capacity backup control.

# Remote Control line up Wired / Wireless

# Wired remote control

option

# RC-E5

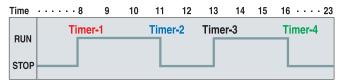


The RC-E5 control enables extensive access to service and maintenance technical data combined with easy to use functions and a clear LCD display.

# Weekly timer function as standard

RC-E5 provides (as a standard feature) a weekly timer, which allows one-week operation schedules to be registered. A user can specify up to four times a day to start/stop the air conditioner. (Temperature setting is also possible with the timer).

# **Timer operation**



# Run hour meters to facilitate maintenance checking

RC-E5 stores operation data when an anomaly occurs and indicates the error on the LCD. It also displays cumulative operation hours of the air conditioner and compressor since commissioning.

# Room temperature controlled by the remote control sensor

The temperature sensor is housed in the top section of the remote control unit. This arrangement has improved the sensitivity of the remote control unit's sensor, which permits more finely controlled air conditioning.



### Adjustable set temperature ranges

RC-E5 allows the upper and lower limits of a set temperature range to be specified separately. By adjusting a set temperature range, you can ensure energy saving air conditioning by avoiding excessive cooling or heating.

	Changeable range		
Upper limit	20~30°C (effective for heating operation)		
Lower limit	18~26°C (effective for non-heating operation)		

# Simple remote control

option

# RCH-E3 (wired)



Considering specialized usage in hotel rooms, control buttons are limited only to minimum required functions such as ON/OFF, mode, temperature setting and fan speed. It is really simple and easy to use.

\*\* RCH-E3 is not applicable to the Individual flap control system. When RCH-E3 is used, the fan has 3 speed settings (Hi-Me-Lo) only.

# Up to 16 units

It can control up to 16 units individually, with pressing the AIR CON No. button.

### **AUTO** restart

This function allows starting the air conditioner automatically when power supply is restored after power failure or by turning on the power switch.

# Wireless remote control

option

# RCN-T-5AW-E2



# RCN-TC-5AW-E2

infrared receiver kit on a corner of the panel. \*\* Wireless remote control is not

For wireless control

simply insert the

Wireless remote control is not applicable to the Individual flap control system.

# RCN-KIT4-E2 RCN-E-E3





# **Thermistor**

option

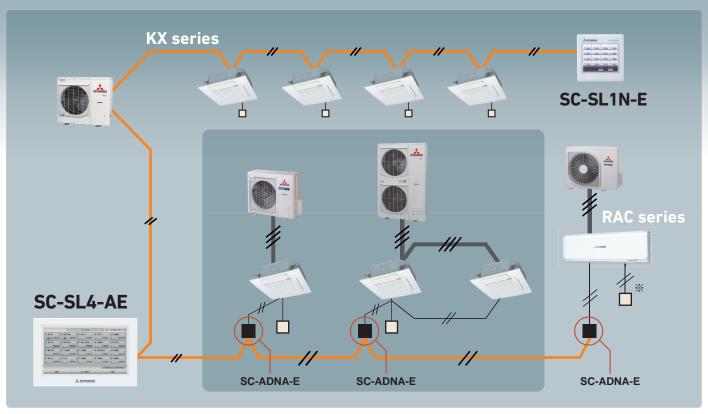
# SC-THB-E3



In case sensor in the indoor units or the remote control sensor can not sense the room temperature correctly,

or individual remote control in each room is not required but only censor is required (as when center control system is in place), install SC-THB-E3 at proper place in the rooms.

# SUPERLINK II



\* SC-BIKN2-E is necessary to connect to wired remote controller

# **Central Control**



# SC-SL1N-E

Start/stop control of up to 16 indoor units is possible either individually or collectively. With simple operations, you can effect centralized control.



# SC-SL2NA-E

Centralized control of up to 64 indoor units. Including weekly timer function as standard.



# SC-SL4-AE/BE

Easy operation realized with a large color LCD and touch panel. Up to 128 indoor units can be controlled, when SUPERLINK-II systems are connected.

# **Building Management Systems**

**Production by order** 



# Users can manage up to 1024 units by connecting the four devices !!

# SC-WBGW256\*

# Web gateway BACnet gateway

SC-WBGW256, up to 256 cells (some cells can have two or more indoor units and total number of indoor units can be up to 256 units) are controlled from the Internet Explorer and centrally from Building Management Systems.



# SC-LGWNB\*

# LonWorks gateway

Up to 96 indoor units can be integrated to a central control point via the building management system network.

★ Additional engineering service is required. Please consult your dealer when using these system.

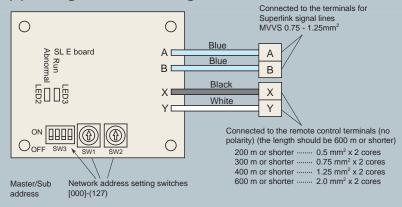
# SUPERLINK E BOARD (SC-ADNA-E)

This board is used when conducting control of the single package (wired remote control unit) 1-type series using a network option (SC-SL1N-E, SC-SL2NA-E, etc).

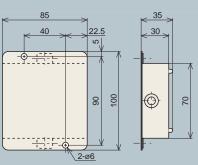
# (1) Functions

- (a) Transmits the settings from the network option to the indoor units.
- (b) Returns the priority indoor unit data in response to a data request from the network option.
- (c) Inspects the error status of connected indoor units and transmits the inspection codes to the network option.
- (d) A maximum of 16 units can be controlled (if in the same operation mode).

# (2) Wiring connection diagram



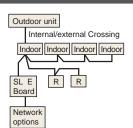
# (3) Metal box dimension (unit:mm)



# **Basic Connections**

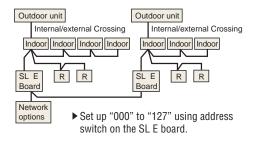
# Outdoor unit Internal/external Crossing Indoor unit SL E Board OB Network (A)(B) options

# Plural Controls by Multiple Remote Controls. Mixture of Multiple Units

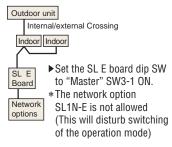


- Transmit the information of plural "Master" units to the network.
- Transmit the abnormalities of the "Slave" units to the network.
- ➤ Setting the plural "Master/Slave" units with the dip SW of the printed circuit board.
- ▶ Setting the "Master/Slave" remote controls with the dip SW of the remote control board.

# Plural Controls by Multiple Remote Controls. Mixture of Multiple Units



# Without Remote Control



# Outdoor unit Internal/external Crossing Indoor Indoor SL E Board Wireless Kit

Wireless

remote control

Wireless Kit

Network

options

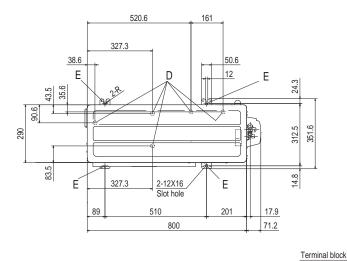
# External switch connection CNT. CNTA

All indoor units are equipped with an additional connection point CnT to connect indoor units to an external ON/OFF switch; e.g. time clock, fire alarm, etc.





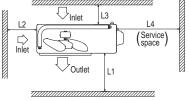
SRC40ZSX-W1, 50ZSX-W1, 60ZSX-W1 SRC40ZSX-S, 50ZSX-S, 60ZSX-S



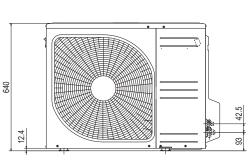
Symbol	Content			
Α	Service valve connection (Gas side)	φ12.7(1/2")(Flare)		
В	Service valve connection (Liquid side)	$\varphi$ 6.35(1/4")(Flare)		
С	Pipe / cable draw-out hole			
D	Drain discharge hole	φ20x5 places		
Е	Anchor bolt hole	M10-12×4 places		

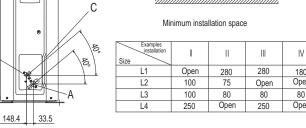
#### Notes

- The unit must not be surrounded by walls on the four sides.
- (2) The unit must be fixed with anchor bolts. An anchor bolt must not protrude more than 15mm.
- If the unit is installed in the location where there is a possibility of strong winds, place the unit such that the direction of air from the outlet gets perpendicular to the wind direction. Leave 200mm or more space above the unit.
- The wall height on the outlet side should be 1200mm or less.
- (6) The model name label is attached on the front side of the unit.



Examples installation Size	I	П	III	IV
L1	Open	280	280	180
L2	100	75	Open	Open
L3	100	80	80	80
L4	250	Open	250	Open





### FDC71VNX

Symbol	Content		
Α	Service valve connection (gas side)	φ15.88 (5/8") (Flare)	
В	Service valve connection (liquid side)	φ9.52 (3/8") (Flare)	
С	Pipe/cable draw-out hole		
D	Drain discharge hole	φ20 x 3places	
Е	Anchor bolt hole	M10 x 4places	

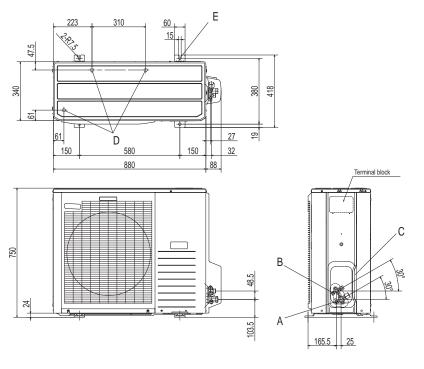
В

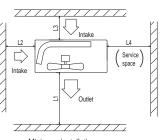
- (1) (2) It must not be surrounded by walls on the four sides.

  The unit must be fixed with anchor bolts. An anchor bolt must not
- protrude more the 15mm.

  (3) Where the unit is subject to strong winds, lay it in such a direction that the blower outlet faces perpendicularly to the dominant wind direction.

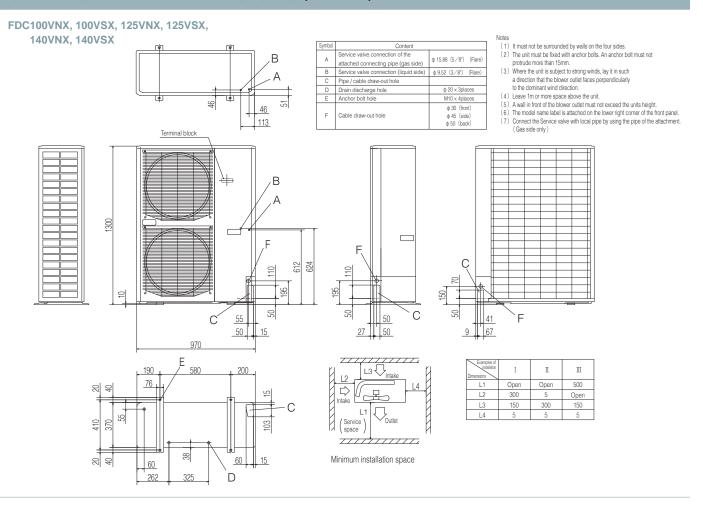
- Leave 1m or more space above the unit.
   Awall in front of the blower outlet must not exceed the units height.
   The model name label is attached on the lower right corner of the front panel.

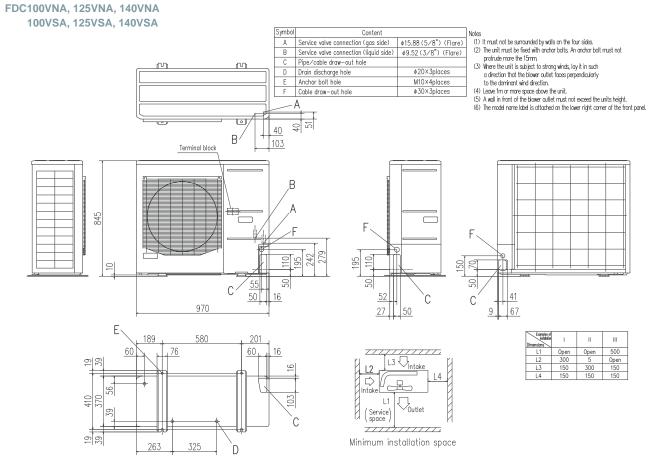


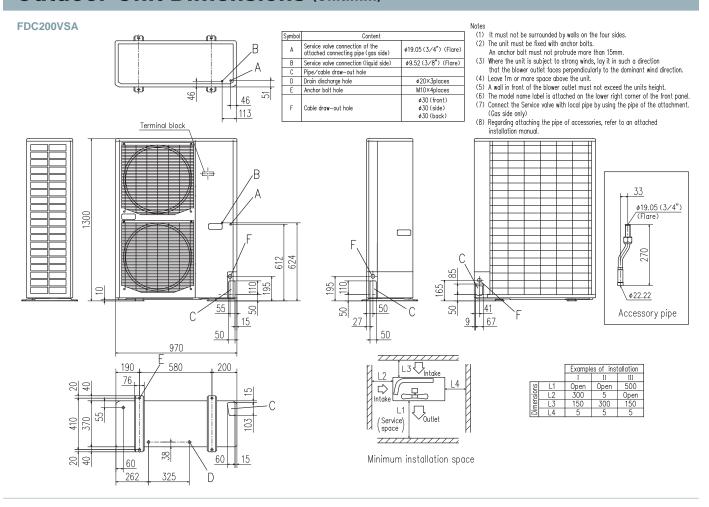


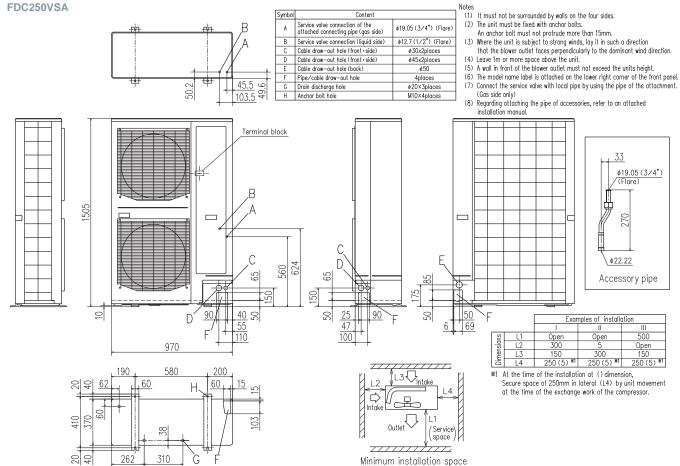
Minimum installation space

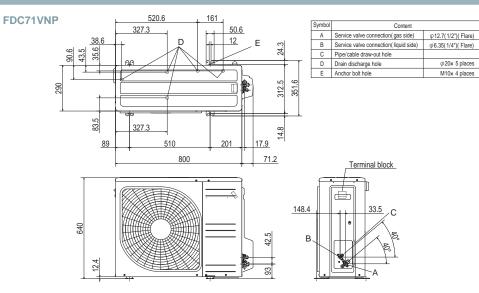
Examples of installation Dimensions	I	П	Ш
L1	Open	Open	500
L2	300	250	Open
L3	100	150	100
L4	250	250	250











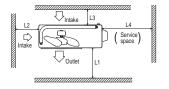
M10x 4 places

- otes
  (1) It must not be surrounded by walls on the four sides.
  (2) The unit must be fixed with anchor bolts. An anchor bolt must not protrude more than 15mm.
  (3) Where the unit is subject to strong winds, lay it in such a direction that the blower outlet faces perpendicularly to the dominant wind direction.

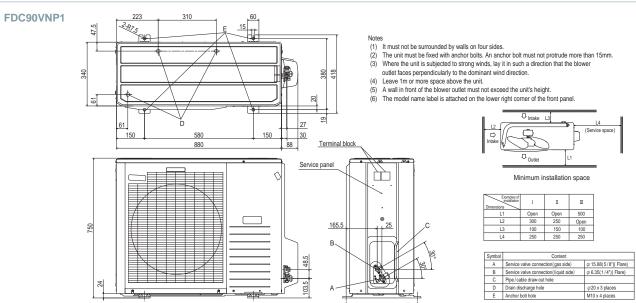
- Leave 1m or more space above the unit.

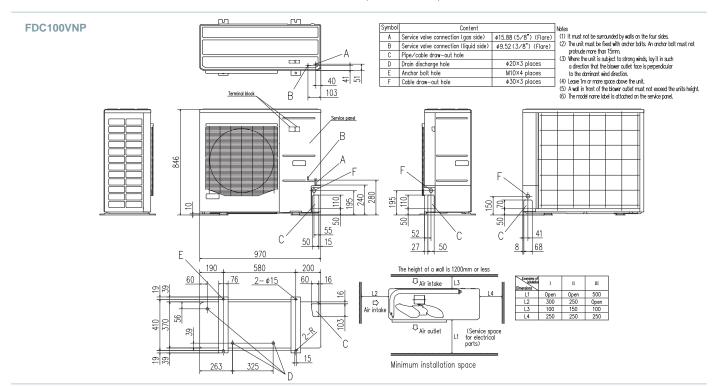
  A wall in front of the blower outlet must not exceed the units height.

  The model name label is attached on the lower right corner of the front panel.



Examples of installation Dimensions	I	п	ш	IV
L1	Open	280	280	180
L2	100	75	Open	Open
L3	100	80	80	80
L4	250	Open	250	Open





### Before starting use

### Heating performance

The heating performance values (kW) described in the catalogue are the values obtained by operating at an outdoor temperature of 7°C and indoor temperature of 20°C as set forth in the ISO Standards. As the heating performance decreases the outdoor temperature drops, if the outdoor temperature is too low and the heating performance is insufficient, use other heating appliances as well.

### Indication of sound values

The sound values are the values (A scale) measured in a chamber such as an anechoic chamber following the ISO Standards. In the actual installation state, the value is normally larger than the values given in the catalog due to the effect of surrounding noise and echo. Take this into consideration when installing.

#### Use in oil atmosphere

Avoid installing this unit in an atmosphere where oil scatters or builds up, such as in a kitchen or machine factory.

If the oil adheres to the heat exchanger, the heat exchanging performance will drop, mist may be generated, and the synthetic resin parts may deform and break.

### Use in acidic or alkaline atmosphere

If this unit is used in acidic atmosphere such as hot spring areas having high level of sulfuric gases or in alkaline atmosphere including exchanger is sucked in, or at coastal areas where the unit is subject to salt breezes, the outer plate or heat exchanger, etc., will corrode. Please ask a dealer or specialist when you use an air conditioner in places differing from a general atmosphere.

# Use in places with high ceilings

If the ceiling is high, install a circulator to improve the heat and air flow distribution when heating.

### **Safety Precautions**

# Air-conditioner usage target

The air-conditioner described in this catalog is a dedicated cooling/heating device for human use.

Do not use it for special applications such as the storage of food items,

Do not use this for cooling vehicles or ships. Water leakage or current leaks could occur.

### Before use

Always read the "User's Manual" thoroughly before starting use.

### Refrigerant leakage

The refrigerant (R32,R410A) used for Air conditioner is non-toxic and inflammable in its original state.

However, in consideration of a state where the refrigerant leaks into the room, measures against refrigerant leaks must be taken in small rooms where the tolerable level could be exceeded. Take measures by installing ventilation devices, etc.

Take the following measures when installing the outdoor unit in snowy areas.

#### Snow prevention

Install  $\overset{\circ}{a}$  snow-prevention hood so that the snow does not obstruct the air intake port or enter and freeze in the outdoor unit.

In areas with heavy snow fall, the piled snow could block the air intake port. In this case, a frame that is 50cm or higher than the estimated snow fall must be installed underneath the outdoor unit.

#### Automatic defrosting device

If the temperature is low, and the humidity is high, frost will stick to the heat exchanger of the outdoor unit. If use is continued, the heating performance will drop.

The "Automatic defrosting device" will function to remove this frost. After heating for approx, three to ten minutes, it will stop, and the frost will be removed. After defrosting, hot air will be blown again.

# Servicing the air-conditioner

After the air-conditioner is used for several seasons, dirt will build up in the air-conditioner causing the performance to drop. In addition to regular servicing, we recommend the maintenance contract (charged for) by a specialist.

Always commission the installation to a dealer or specialist. Improper installation will lead to water leakage, electric shocks and

Make sure that the outdoor unit is stable in installation. Fix the unit to stable base.

### Usage place

Do not install in places where combustible gas could leak or where there are sparks. Installation in a place where combustible gas could be generated, flow or accumulate, or places containing carbon fibers could lead to fires.

# Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Thermal Systems, Ltd.

( Wholly-owned subsidiary of MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.)

16-5, Konan 2-chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo, 108-8215 Japan https://www.mhi-mth.co.jp/en/

Our factories are ISO9001 and ISO14001 certified.

Certified ISO 9001





q Bille

mber : 4333-2007-AQ-RGC-RvA







